

PITNEY, HARDIN, KIPP & SZUCH

(MAIL TO)

P. O. BOX 1945

MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY 07962-1945

KATHRYN M. DECKER

DIRECT DIAL NUMBER
(201) 966-8092

(DELIVERY TO)

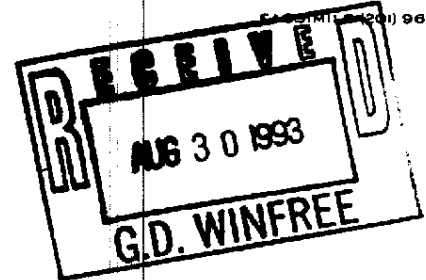
200 CAMPUS DRIVE

FLORHAM PARK, NEW JERSEY 07932-0950

FLORHAM PARK (201) 966-6300

NEW YORK (212) 926-0331

124571
Colby
LIT
CO
TELEX 642014
FAX (201) 966-1550



August 26, 1993

Gregory D. Winfree, Esq.
Litigation Counsel
Union Carbide Corporation
Law Department
39 Old Ridgebury Road
Danbury, CT 06817-0001

PRIVILEGED AND
"CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE
ORDER"

Re: Colby v. Union Carbide Corporation

Dear Mr. Winfree:

This will provide you with a brief update on the status of discovery in the above captioned matter.

The deposition of plaintiff's safety engineering expert, Dr. Burton Z. Davidson, was conducted by Bob Hollingshead on August 23, 1993 and he will be providing you with a summary of Dr. Davidson's testimony within the next few days. Bob will also be conducting the deposition of plaintiff's medical causation expert, Dr. Rowland D. Goodman on September 8, 1993. I will be conducting the depositions of Dr. Dennis Fitzgerald (decedent's treating oncologist) and Dr. Vito Gulli (the physician who conducted the post-mortem examination of the decedent) on September 13, 1993.

On August 18, 1993, I deposed Dr. Brian Boyle (decedent's treating physician) at his office in Red Bank, New Jersey. A brief summary of the pertinent parts of the deposition, based upon my notes and recollection, is set forth below.

Dr. Boyle, along with his partner, Dr. Carmen, had been covering for Mr. Colby's primary treating physician, Dr. Commentucci, during Mr. Colby's February 1989 admission at Riverview Medical Center. Although the hospital record indicates that Dr. Boyle's initial impression of Mr. Colby's condition in February 1989 was "primary liver neoplasm", he testified that his impression changed after tests and studies revealed "adenocarcinoma metastatic to the liver with unknown primary." This later

UCC 075757

Gregory D. Winfree, Esq.

August 26, 1993

Page 2

impression is more consistent with the cause of death listed in the death certificate as "metastatic cancer to the liver".

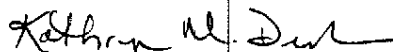
According to Dr. Boyle, the sole basis for his suspecting a "primary liver neoplasm" following his initial assessment of Mr. Colby on February 2, 1989 was Mr. Colby's "huge, rocky hard liver." However, Dr. Boyle conceded that this sign, in and of itself, was also indicative of alcohol related diseases, i.e., cirrhosis of the liver, as well as metastatic cancer to the liver.

When initially questioned, Dr. Boyle stated that the post mortem examination conducted by Dr. Gulli was not definitive proof that the primary location of Mr. Colby's cancer was the lung, as compared to the liver. However, since he was not the treating physician in May 1989, Dr. Boyle could not comment upon the probable cause of death as he was not involved in Mr. Colby's care at this time. Nevertheless, he did finally concede that the possible cause of Mr. Colby's death was lung cancer.

Dr. Boyle is a doctor of osteopathic medicine, with board certification in internal medicine and gastroenterology. Overall, he makes a fair impression as a witness. Because of his opinions elicited at his deposition, we do not anticipate that the plaintiff's attorney will call Dr. Boyle as a witness on his client's behalf at trial. At this juncture, there would also be no basis for calling Dr. Boyle as a witness on behalf of Union Carbide, since the medical records for Mr. Colby's admission at Riverview Medical Center in February 1989 confirm Dr. Boyle's opinions obtained at the time of his deposition. These medical records can also be relied upon by our medical expert, Dr. Scoppetuolo.

Please call if you should have any questions concerning the above. In the interim, we shall continue to keep you advised of all further developments in this matter.

Very truly yours,



KATHRYN M. DECKER

KMD:ss

cc: Robert L. Hollingshead

PRIVILEGED AND
"CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL
SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE
ORDER"

UCC 075758

124521
CD

Colby v. Union Carbide

Page 1 to Page 176

Testimony of Burton Z. Davidson

August 23, 1993

MINITRANS AND ALL-WORD INDEX

PREPARED BY:

**ROBERT CIRILLO, INC.
CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTERS
5N-Regent Street
Livingston, NJ 07039
Phone: (201) 740-1331**

UCC 075759

Page 1

(1) SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW JERSEY
LAW DIVISION: MIDDLESEX COUNTY
(2) DOCKET NO. L-1979-91 (3)

(4) PHYLLIS COLBY, etc., :
Plaintiff : DEPOSITION UPON
(5) : ORAL EXAMINATION OF:
(6) vs. : BURTON Z. DAVIDSON,
: Ph.D., P.E.
(7) : UNION CARBIDE : (8) CORPORATION, :
Defendant : (9)

(11) TRANSCRIPT of the deposition notes of
BURTON (12) Z. DAVIDSON, Ph.D., P.E., witness
called for oral (13) examination in the
above-entitled action, said (14) deposition being
conducted pursuant to the Rules (15) Governing
Civil Practice in the SUPERIOR COURT OF (16)
NEW JERSEY, by and before GINA MARIE
LATHAM, a (17) Notary Public and Certified
Shorthand Reporter of (18) the State of New
Jersey, License No. X101566, at (19) the offices of
LEVINSON, AXELROD, WHEATON & (20)
GRAYZEL, ESQS., 2 Lincoln Highway, Edison,
New (21) Jersey, on Monday, August 23, 1993,
commencing at (22) 10:49 a.m.
(23) ROBERT CIRILLO, INC.
Certified Shorthand Reporters (24) 5N -
Regent Street - Suite 503 Livingston, New Jersey
07039
(25) (201) 740-1331

Page 2

(1) APPEARANCES:
LEVINSON, AXELROD, WHEATON & GRAYZEL,
ESQS. (2) BY: ALFRED A. LEVINSON, ESQ.
Attorneys for Plaintiff Phyllis Colby
(5) PITNEY, HARDIN, KIPP & SZUCH, ESQS.,
BY: ROBERT L. HOLLINGSHEAD, ESQ. (6) - and

KATHRYN M. DECKER, ESQ. (7) Attorneys
for Defendant Union Carbide Corporation

Page 3

(1) BURTON Z. DAVIDSON, Ph.D., P.E., 5 Hamlet
(2) Court, Somerset, New Jersey, having been
first (3) duly sworn according to law by the officer,
(4) testifies as follows:
(6) DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR.
HOLLINGSHEAD:
(7) Q. Dr. Davidson, good morning.
(8) A. Good morning.
(9) Q. As you will recall from other (10)
occasions, my name is Robert Hollingshead and
I'm (11) an attorney with the law firm of Pitney,
Hardin, (12) Kipp & Szuch. We represent the
defendant, Union (13) Carbide Corporation in the
matter in which you've (14) rendered an expert
opinion.
(15) This is, of course, our third go-around as
(16) I recall in depositions so I know you're
familiar (17) with the standard instructions. I'll
only remind (18) you of a couple, if I may.
(19) Please allow me to finish my question (20)
before you start your answer and I'll do you the
(21) courtesy of allowing you to finish your answer
(22) before I ask another question.
(23) If Mr. Levinson should have an objection to
(24) a question, allow us to hash it out on the
record (25) before you answer and he will instruct
you

Page 4

(1) accordingly in terms of however our
conversation (2) results.
(3) You should keep all of your answers verbal.
(4) The reporter, who's on your right, cannot take
down (5) nods and shakes of the head. Actually,
she can but (6) then the question as to whether or

NOTES

not it's an (7) accurate record is up in the air.
(8) Did you receive from Mr. Levinson a request
(9) that you produce certain documents here
today? It (10) would have come some time last
week.
(11) A. I received it as a copy from you, I (12)
believe.
(13) Q. That's fine. Could you just (14) produce
that for me?
(15) A. Yes.
(16) Q. Thank you.
(17) MR. HOLLINGSHEAD: Could (18) you mark
this as Davidson-1?
(19) (Letter dated 8-17-93 is (20) received and
marked Davidson-1 for identification.)
(21) Q. I don't know if the document (22) that's
been marked as Davidson-1 asks for a current
(23) CV but I wonder if you have one with you?
(24) A. No.
(25) Q. Could you provide a current CV to

Page 5

(1) Mr. Levinson when you go back to your office
and (2) he'll then forward it to me?
(3) MR. LEVINSON: You can (4) send it directly
to me.
(5) Q. If you have my address you could (6) do
that too.
(7) Now, the last time that I took your (8)
deposition was some time late in 1989 as I recall.
(9) So rather than go through your entire history
(10) again, which I've done at length before, allow
me (11) to ask you just a few questions to update
your (12) current position and experience.
(13) A. Can I ask you a question?
(14) Q. Certainly.
(15) A. Did you receive my correspondence?
(16) Q. Yes.
(17) A. Okay.
(18) Q. The one that asks about a (19) question?
(20) A. Yes. Was there any problem? I didn't
get (21) any responses.
(22) Q. I have the check here. I will (23) fill it out
at the end of the day.
(24) A. Okay. Sorry for the interruption.
(25) Q. That's okay.

Page 6

(1) Since approximately October of 1989 can you
(2) tell me if you have had occasion to render an
(3) expert opinion in any case involving either (4)
polyvinyl chloride and vinyl chloride monomer?
(5) A. I don't recall any.
(6) Q. Obviously other than this case in (7)
which you have rendered such an opinion.
(8) MR. LEVINSON: What was (9) the
question?
(10) MR. HOLLINGSHEAD: Since I (11) deposed
him in October of '89 has he done (12) any?
(13) MR. LEVINSON: Okay.
(14) MR. HOLLINGSHEAD: I'm (15) going to
update it out rather than go over (16) his history.
(17) A. There may have been one.
(18) Q. Can you tell me about that?
(19) A. Having to do with extrusion of PVC
resin.
(20) Q. Was it a case involving personal (21)
injury?
(22) A. Yes.
(23) Q. How long ago was this?
(24) A. Without checking my file I can't be (25)
accurate but it was some time in this last
three

Page 7

(1) year time frame.
(2) Q. Can you tell me what was (3) involved?
(4) A. Four year time frame. No.
(5) Q. Can you tell me what was involved (6) in

the case in general?

(7) A. Thermal decomposition of PVC resin during (8) extrusion and the evolution of toxic fumes and the (9) exposure to the operator in a poorly ventilated (10) work space.

(11) Q. Do you recall the law firm that (12) asked you to render such an opinion?

(13) A. I would have to check my file. I wasn't (14) prepared for that question to memorize but I have (15) it in my file.

(16) Q. Was it the Levinson firm?

(17) A. No, it wasn't.

(18) Q. Was it a firm on behalf of the (19) injured worker?

(20) A. Yes, it was.

(21) Q. Do you remember the nature of the (22) injury to the worker?

(23) A. Respiratory problems.

(24) Q. Was cancer involved?

(25) A. At the time I rendered my report I didn't

Page 8

(1) see that result.

(2) Q. What happened to the case (3) eventually, if you know?

(4) A. It's still in litigation, as best I know.

(5) Q. Were you deposed in that case?

(6) A. No.

(7) Q. Would it be difficult for you to (8) find the name of the action, the caption, and tell (9) me the law firm that you were retained by?

(10) A. It wouldn't be difficult.

(11) Q. Would you do that for me, please?

(12) A. I would just have to do it. The plaintiff (13) was Williams. I just don't know the law firm at (14) this point nor do I recall the manufacturer of the (15) resin at this point.

(16) Q. Do you recall the type of PVC (17) resin that was in that case?

(18) A. I would have to check my file as to what (19) process it came from but it's positively in my (20) file. You need that too?

(21) Q. Yes, if you could find it for me.

(22) A. In other words, you want some details.

(23) Okay.

(24) Q. My thought is if you find the (25) report, although you probably are not permitted by

Page 9

(1) that law firm to send me a report, you might simply (2) make a brief summary from that and provide it to (3) Mr. Levinson and provide it to me.

(4) Have there been any other cases since 1989 (5) in which you have appeared as an expert to give an (6) opinion regarding PVC or VCM?

(7) A. No. That's my only recollection in the (8) last four years.

(9) Q. Since approximately October of (10) 1989 have you published any article or any piece of (11) writing in that regard that deals with either (12) polyvinyl chloride or vinyl chloride monomer?

(13) A. No.

(14) Q. What is your current past (15) position at Rutgers?

(16) A. I'm a chairman of the chemical engineering (17) department.

(18) Q. That was your position in 1989. (19) My recollection as well.

(20) A. I've been re-elected to my sixth (21) consecutive three year term.

(22) Q. Congratulations.

(23) A. Some people say condolences.

(24) Q. I might have said that too. I (25) don't know what's involved.

Page 10

(1) A. Headaches.

(2) Q. Has the department since 1989 (3) under

NOTES

your (4) and supervision been involved (4) in any studies concerning either polyvinyl chloride (5) or vinyl chloride monomer?

(6) A. No.

(7) Q. Let's now move away from the time (8) frame of 1989 until the present time and let me (9) broaden it to your entire time during which you (10) have appeared as an expert witness.

(11) In all of that time have you ever testified (12) at trial as compared to depositions?

(13) A. In the subject matter of PVC resins?

(14) Q. Have you ever appeared at trial (15) in your capacity as an expert in the general field (16) of chemical engineering, if I can use that field, (17) or describe it that way for the moment?

(18) A. Yes.

(19) Q. How many times have you (20) testified?

(21) A. Since 1989?

(22) Q. No. In your entire career.

(23) A. Oh. I can't give you an accurate figure (24) but -

(25) Q. Give me a range.

Page 11

(1) A. It has not been more than one or two times (2) a year. In court.

(3) Q. And over how many years are we (4) talking?

(5) A. The one or two a year average has really (6) only been over the last ten years. Prior to that (7) far less than that.

(8) Q. Have you been found to be (9) qualified by the court in each of the instances in (10) which you appeared in court in order to testify?

(11) A. The broad area of safety engineering, (12) particularly chemical engineering, process safety (13) engineering and then there's sub categories in that (14) as I broke it down for the courts.

(15) Q. All right. Back up to my (16) question. I take it from your answer that in each (17) of the instances which you have appeared in court (18) with the intention of testifying as an expert you (19) have, in fact, been found qualified by the court in (20) the area of safety engineering?

(21) A. Yes. Number of times. A number of times. (22) In fact, in each instance that I've testified as a (23) matter of fact.

(24) Q. Thank you. You have never (25) attended court with the intention of testifying as

Page 12

(1) an expert and been found to be not qualified to (2) render such an opinion. Have you?

(3) A. No. My voir dire has held up in each (4) instance. Yes.

(5) Q. In each of these instances has it (6) been in the general area of safety engineering with (7) some subparts to that as you mentioned a moment (8) ago?

(9) A. Yes.

(10) Q. Can you run through some of the, (11) if I heard it correctly, some of the subparts of (12) safety engineering in which you have been qualified (13) to testify?

(14) A. In fire safety including degradation and (15) exposure to toxic chemicals relating from chemical (16) processing.

(17) Q. I'm sorry. Is that separate from (18) fire safety?

(19) A. Yes.

(20) Q. That's the second category?

(21) A. Yes.

(22) MR. HOLLINGSHEAD: Would (23) you read back to me the second?

(24) (Whereupon the requested portion is read back by the reporter.)

Page 13

NOTES

(1) Q. The second subpart that you referred to which is exposure to toxic chemicals (3) resulting from chemical processing, is that the (4) subpart of your expertise that you are giving here (5) in this case, the Colby case?

(6) A. There's really two. There's thermal (7) degradation and exposure. There's two things (8) occurring here. There's the effect of heat on the (9) decomposition of chemicals leading to exposure and (10) then physical exposure by inherent properties of (11) materials in process.

(12) Q. Have you -

(13) A. But not necessarily fire but there could be (14) smoke involved so there's combustion involved. In (15) a sense both.

(16) Q. In that same sense thermal (17) decomposition of chemicals, if you recall, is part (18) of your - it's part of the expertise you have (19) rendered in the subpart of fire safety. Is it not?

(20) A. Correct. But it always ties in directly (21) with exposure to toxic chemicals.

(22) Q. That was understood. I wanted to (23) be sure that thermal decomposition really is (24) involved in both of the subparts of your expertise.

(25) A. Yes.

Page 14

(1) Q. In what capacity do you appear as (2) an expert in this case, the Colby case?

(3) A. As a chemical process safety engineer.

(4) Q. What opinion is it that you were (5) asked to express by Mr. Levinson when he retained (6) you for this case?

(7) A. He didn't really express it that way. He (8) asked for my opinions as to exposure to chemicals (9) in the workplace which I examined and rendered (10) opinions on as to the kind.

(11) Q. Anything else?

(12) A. That's it.

(13) Q. Have you been asked in this case (14) to render any opinion regarding medical causation (15) between Mr. Colby's exposure to certain chemicals (16) and his resulting cancerous condition?

(17) A. I was asked many years ago with Mallico and (18) Schaffer and others that were exposed to do a (19) literature survey and in that literature survey I (20) was not restricted to engineering or medical. I (21) just did a literature survey and I also compose (22) intersections between engineering and the medical (23) field which I took account of.

(24) Q. Are you expressing in an opinion (25) as to whether or not Mr. Colby's exposure to

Page 15

(1) certain chemicals is medically related to his (2) cancerous condition?

(3) A. No. I'm not making any conclusion as to (4) the medical causation. I do bring the chemicals (5) that I found, if they exist, to the body and into (6) the body by various physical chemical mechanisms (7) and then stop.

(8) Q. And then you allow other experts (9) in other fields to take that from there. Is that (10) fair?

(11) A. Correct. There's an intersection here but (12) I'm not drawing any medical inference at all.

(13) Q. In this case we both know that (14) that Dr. Goodman has rendered an expert report on (15) behalf of the plaintiff that discusses medical (16) causation. Correct?

(17) A. Yes. I reviewed that.

(18) Q. That was my next question. From (19) your report it's obvious that you did review that (20) Did you accept those opinions as written by (21) Dr. Goodman in any fashion in rendering your (22) report?

(23) A. I took cognizance of the fact that PVC and (24) VCM were indicated as exposure elements in this (25) report among others and in my report I indicated

Page 16

(1) were those probably came from in the work (2) environment.

(3) Q. I take it that you mean the (4) exposures that Mr. Colby had to PVC and VCM.

(5) A. Correct.

(6) Q. Where did those exposures come (7) from. Correct?

(8) A. Right and other chemicals that may (9) co-exist.

(10) Q. All right.

(11) A. In process in the same breathing zone.

(12) Q. And you deferred to Dr. Goodman (13) or anyone else who may appear but in this moment (14) you have Dr. Goodman's report. You are referring (15) to Dr. Goodman, once you have been advised as to (16) where the exposures came from, it's a compound (17) question, for him to express an opinion as to (18) causation. Is that fair?

(19) A. I took into account an intersection of the (20) generic make-up of a chemical that he identified (21) and that I found in the exposure zone.

(22) (Whereupon the requested (23) portion is read back by the reporter.)

(24) Q. Dr. Davidson, the problem may (25) have been caused by my question and let me rephrase

Page 17

(1) it and then I'll try for another answer.

(2) Understanding that you took that (3) intersection into account as far as medical (4) causation is concerned in this case is my (5) understanding correct that you defer to Dr. Goodman (6) to render that opinion?

(7) A. Correct.

(8) Q. You are not a toxicologist if I (9) understand your CV correct. Is that right?

(10) A. That's a hard question to answer. That's (11) not my main line of expertise but certainly it's a (12) major chapter that attacks the book we use in my (13) safety course that all chemical engineers in my (14) department are required to take. We certainly have (15) to know what a toxicologist knows about modes of (16) entry, of modes of exposure and the list of toxic (17) elements and how they react chemically and (18) biochemically in the body. This is all part of the (19) growing responsibilities of chemical engineers for (20) causing toxic effects in the environment and in the (21) workplace. So to that extent I'm a partial (22) toxicologist from the point of view as I need (23) information from them in order to, in a (24) comprehensive way, analyze an exposure case or fire (25) situation that leads to toxic fumes and so forth.

Page 18

(1) It's all part of the systems approach that a (2) chemical engineer has to take in safety analysis.

(3) Q. Would you agree with me that (4) there's a difference between understanding the (5) principles of toxicology to the extent you need to (6) know them to do your job and being an expert

in the (7) field of toxicology? Is that fair?

(8) A. Correct. An expert in toxicology would be (9) working with animals, working with medical doctors, (10) perhaps clinical work, perhaps with human people. (11) I don't do that. No. But I do look at the results (12) from this.

(13) Q. And you have no degree in (14) toxicology if I understand your CV correctly. Is (15) that right?

(16) A. That is correct.

(17) Q. With regard to the study of (18) epidemiology do you consider yourself to be a (19) epidemiologist?

(20) A. Again, the same kind of response. That's (21) certainly an important chapter in comprehensive (22) safety analysis, is to understand the patterns that (23) exist with exposure and injuries to people in the (24) environment. Asbestos, for example, is a very good (25) case in point. A chemical engineer cannot be

Page 19

(1) oblivious to the epidemiological evidence with say (2) asbestos exposure or many, many, many years in the (3) literature in their design and use of insulation (4) materials, for example. So to that extent I'm a (5) practitioner and user of information from that (6) field but I certainly do not practice it with (7) animal studies or I do not follow statistically. I (8) rely on the statistics I get from the literature.

(9) Q. So similar to the area of (10) questioning involving toxicology you are aware of (11) and may utilize epidemiological principles as you (12) read them in the literature but you do not hold (13) yourself out to be trained as an epidemiologist. (14) Is that fair?

(15) A. That is correct.

(16) Q. How did you become involved in (17) this case, the Colby case?

(18) A. The only correspondence I have in my file (19) goes back to October 19th which is my first (20) involvement.

(21) Q. Is that correspondence from Mr. (22) Levinson or this firm?

(23) A. Yes, it is.

(24) Q. The Levinson firm?

(25) A. Yes.

Page 20

(1) Q. May I see this? This is a letter (2) of October 19, 1992 from Mr. Levinson asking you to (3) review the enclosed material and forward a report (4) with regard to the Colby case.

(5) Following your receipt of this letter did (6) you have contact with Mr. Levinson to further (7) understand what he was asking you to do or did you (8) start off examining materials and preparing a (9) report?

(10) A. I believe I was contacted by Florence, his (11) secretary. I believe I came down here and (12) retrieved documents. Documents were also sent to (13) me.

(14) Q. So you don't recall any further (15) conversation with Mr. Levinson about the case. (16) Instead you gathered materials to start your (17) review.

(18) A. That is correct. I believe that was the (19) only actual contact in writing from Mr. Levinson.

(20) Q. Did you have any oral (21) conversations with Mr. Levinson prior to - let me (22) expand the time frame now, prior to the delivery of (23) your report?

(24) A. I don't believe so.

NOTES

(25) d you have any further writing

Page 21

(1) correspondence with Mr. Levinson prior to the (2) delivery of your report?

(3) A. I don't recall any.

(4) Q. Just for the record, your report (5) is dated December 4, 1992. So we're talking about (6) looks like maybe it's about a six week period of (7) time there.

(8) A. That is correct.

(9) Q. Can you identify for me the (10) materials that you either reviewed or obtained at (11) any time prior to writing your report? First let (12) me ask do you have them all present with you?

(13) A. I have present with me my entire file going (14) back 14 years.

(15) Q. All right. And that refers to (16) the earlier cases involving the OTD/ATC facility.

(17) A. Correct.

(18) MR. HOLLINGSHEAD: Off the (19) record.

(20) (Whereupon a discussion is (21) held off the record.)

(22) Q. Dr. Davidson, as we've had a (23) discussion off the record, what I'd like to do is (24) to mark the various folders that you have brought (25) with you which constitute the materials you have

Page 22

(1) reviewed for your opinion in Colby and I'm going to (2) ask you if you would indicate what folders you (3) have and basically what materials you have reviewed (4) and then we'll mark them.

(5) A. Okay. I have one folder marked cognate (6) B.D. reports. B.D. stands for my initials.

(7) In that folder I have my December 4th, '92 (8) report on Colby. I also have in that folder my (9) March 20th, 1990 report on Bernadino. I also have (10) in that file, in that folder, my July 3rd, 1990 (11) report on Bernadino. I have in the folder a copy (12) of my July 20th, 1989 report on Peterson. I have (13) in the file a report dated March 28, 1977 on (14) Maliko, et al. But on here I indicated here that (15) in my review of my own deposition I indicated that (16) this particular report wasn't really a report. It (17) was a work product and I don't believe you have a (18) copy of it so maybe we ought to just put it -

(19) Q. Why don't you put that aside and (20) see whether or not I should have that.

(21) A. Yes. I have a copy of a report dated July (22) 23rd, 1975 on Maliko, et al. And I have in here a (23) report by R.N. Wheeler, Jr. on Maliko. And the (24) date of that is October '88, I believe. No. That (25) can't be right.

Page 23

(1) Q. If that's in Maliko it had to be (2) in the '70s. It may be undated.

(3) A. It's undated but it looks to be the same (4) report that I have on October '88 by Wheeler also. (5) It's undated.

(6) Q. But it says Maliko on the cover (7) sheet?

(8) A. Yes. It's on the Union Carbide letterhead.

(9) Q. That's fine. That identifies it.

(10) A. And I have in here my notes which came from (11) my Peterson file, five pages on yellow paper, (12) calculations and so forth.

(13) Q. All right.

(14) A. That's that file.

(15) Q. Why don't we put that aside as (16) the first folder that we will mark as Davidson-2.

(17) A. My correspondence file I guess just had one (18) letter in it.

(19) Q. Actually, there are more (20) documents

in there. I can see from here.

- (21) A. Yes. They're moot copies.
- (22) Q. Correspondence -
- (23) A. Between us.
- (24) Q. Okay. We'll do that as three.
- (25) A. I have one called Colby work history.

Page 24

- (1) Q. You can say generally what's in (2) there without identifying each document.
- (3) A. I have a copy of Dr. Goodman's report.
- (4) Q. What's the date of that report, (5) sir?
- (6) A. 10-22-92.
- (7) Q. Thank you.
- (8) A. I also have some notes on a summary of (9) Colby's work history which is a document I received (10) from Mr. Levinson and I have in here a medical (11) report dated November 2nd, '89 from Ted Loomus.
- (12) Q. That was issued in the Peterson (13) case.
- (14) A. Yes.
- (15) Q. May I see the second document (16) there, the history document that you got from Mr. (17) Levinson?
- (18) A. Yes. I have another folder, the fourth one (19) in sequence. It contains the October '89 report by (20) R.N. Wheeler. That was on the Peterson matter with (21) a bunch of paper clips and so forth.
- (22) Q. Those are your paper clips and (23) your notes -
- (24) A. And my notes sticking out and also in the (25) back is a copy of the Gollob Analytical Services.

Page 25

- (1) THE WITNESS: Off the (2) record.
- (3) MR. HOLLINGSHEAD: Sure.
- (4) (Whereupon a discussion is (5) held off the record.)
- (6) A. There's one file B.D. work sheets on the (7) Peterson matter, are my own notes on reading the (8) deposition transcripts. And there's a copy of the (9) personal history of Peterson received from the (10) Levinson firm. Summary. And in that folder (11) actually were those notes in the - in here I took (12) out of here.
- (13) Q. The history of the documents that (14) you pulled out before?
- (15) A. No, the one about cognate reports. Those (16) yellow pages actually belong in here.
- (17) Q. So you're taking the yellow notes (18) that you referred to in the cognate B.D. reports (19) file and you're placing it into the one that says (20) B.D. work sheets on Peterson.
- (21) (Whereupon a discussion is (22) held off the record.)
- (23) A. By the way, I review them in parallel.
- (24) It's just the way I'm pulling them out of my bag.
- (25) Q. My original question was what

Page 26

- (1) materials did you review? I'm not interested in (2) the order.
- (3) A. Sure.
- (4) Q. But may I ask that you reviewed (5) all of them prior to the preparation of your report (6) of December 4, 1992?
- (7) A. That's correct.
- (8) Q. Okay.
- (9) A. There's one marked Maliko and in here (10) they're defendant's statements of facts and my (11) deposition transcript which I reviewed.
- (12) I have another folder here marked

NOTES

Bernardino (13) and in there I have some categories, medical (14) reports, interrogatories, depositions, photos and (15) statements of coworkers.

- (16) Q. All right. Probably as you give (17) them to me we should state for the record, since we (18) have a number of folders to do - Let me back up (19) for a moment. My by calculation the last folder (20) that you just described was marked as Davidson-8. (21) And the files that you gave me prior to that will (22) be marked between D-2 and D-7. So at this point on (23) as you give them to me, I will give them an exhibit (24) number which will make it a little easier.
- (25) A. I have one here that is called Colby

Page 27

- (1) admissions. These are requests for admissions. (2) That's it. Just one item in there.
- (3) Q. That will be marked as (4) Davidson-9. These, by the way, are only the (5) requests as I'm looking at them. This is Mr. (6) Levinson's request for admissions to Union Carbide.
- (7) A. Yes. Right.
- (8) I have another folder called Colby and then (9) facts and plants. Plants. So this folder has to (10) do with statements of fact at the subject site in (11) Perth Amboy. I have several folders. One called -
- (12) Q. Why don't you identify the (13) folder.
- (14) A. Union Carbide and industry health and (15) statement of fact and in here. There's defendant's (16) statement of fact.
- (17) Q. Is that for Maliko?
- (18) A. This is for Maliko. And a copy of a label, (19) Then I have interrogatories and these were all from (20) Colby. Colby answers to interrogatories, (21) interrogatories, Colby. Colby. Just Colby. And (22) then there's supplemental interrogatories. Also (23) Colby.
- (24) Q. I take it there are answers to (25) both the interrogatories and the supplemental

Page 28

- (1) interrogatories?
- (2) A. Yes. Correct.
- (3) Q. Okay.
- (4) A. More of the same. Colby, Colby.
- (5) Q. That will be marked as (6) Davidson-10.
- (7) A. Another folder marked Colby but things in (8) here are things taken out of other files. There's (9) one area called standards and codes and this comes (10) from all of my files. I just stuck them (11) altogether. There's documents from EPA and safety (12) data sheets and there's an OSHA, there's a NIOSH (13) request by an employee William Foder, F-d-e-r, (14) requesting an analysis of the exposure. There's (15) some documents from Gollob Analytical Services. (16) There's OSHA regulations and a draft copy of a (17) report on respirator protection from OSHA.
- (18) And then I have one called Mrs. Colby's (19) deposition with my markings on the front page as to (20) items of special interest to me where I indicate a (21) comment and a page number. And then there's one (22) called engineering controls and in there is one of (23) the trade journals in my field called Chemical (24) Engineering Progress. In fact, it is the trade (25) journal in chemical engineering. And there's a

Page 29

- (1) article on VCM emission control, page 41. In fact, (2) there's a whole series of PVC, VCM and that was (3) September '75. Volume 71, number nine.

- (4) Q. That entire folder will be marked (5) as Davidson-11.
- (6) A. I have another folder which is related to (7) U.S. government literature, miscellaneous I would (8) say but pertinent. One on oncology overview, (9) abstracts 1980 and then some NIOSH document.
- (10) There's a report by Jones on worker (11) exposure to vinyl chloride and PVC in production (12) and fabrication. '78. There's a - this is a U.S. (13) government document EPA on the scientific and (14) technical assessment report on vinyl chloride and (15) PVC, 1975, December. And then there's an article (16) on toxicology of plastics, 1980, journal article. (17) That's that one.
- (18) Q. That will be marked as (19) Davidson-12.
- (20) A. Peterson interrogatories is another file. (21) Questions and answers.
- (22) Q. Davidson-13.
- (23) A. Also Peterson material safety data sheets (24) on a whole bunch of chemicals that were shipped to (25) or used at the subject site into the '80s from Mr.

Page 30

- (1) Hollingshead dated November 10th, 1989. And a (2) report, medical report, from a Ted Loomus, (3) Dr. Loomus, again indicated 3-26-80 was also in (4) there.
- (5) Q. That will be marked Davidson-14.
- (6) A. And then I have one folder which with just (7) one item in it, a copy of my deposition transcript (8) in the Peterson matter with a bunch of paper clips (9) that I put in there and highlighting which I put in (10) there.
- (11) Q. Davidson-15.
- (12) A. I have here a medical report - I have here (13) medical reports in the I believe the Peterson (14) matter from Epstein, Velaz. This is work product (15) that Mr. Levinson should look at. These are two (16) that you should look at.
- (17) Should I remind him on this point?
- (18) Q. We'll do it when we're done.
- (19) A. Okay. Notice to take deposition and (20) produce documents in Peterson. Another (21) correspondence from Mr. Levinson. Report by (22) Dr. Goodman.
- (23) MR. LEVINSON: Off the (24) record.
- (25) (Whereupon a discussion is

Page 31

- (1) held off the record.)
- (2) THE WITNESS: This one why (3) don't we leave out.
- (4) A. There's a copy of a report engineering (5) control assessment of the plastics and resin (6) industry case study by Gideon for the National (7) Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, (8) August '77.
- (9) Q. That will be Davidson-16.
- (10) A. And here I have the last, the last folder (11) that I have with me. There are several, probably a (12) dozen or so copies of articles from the open (13) literature, toxic effects of PVC and/or VCM dating (14) back many years and some of them are actually (15) marked in previous depositions. These may actually (16) go back 15 years.
- (17) Q. All right. We'll mark that as (18) Davidson-17.
- (19) A. And the folder is marked literature on (20) PVC/R, meaning resin, and VCM. Physical, chemical (21) and/or toxic properties and it says Peterson.
- (22) Q. And that's it of what you have (23) with you?

NOTES

- (24) let's it.
- (25) u. rine.

Page 32

- (1) MR. HOLLINGSHEAD: Why (2) don't we take a short break and ask our (3) reporter to mark these.
- (4) A. Sure.
- (5) (Whereupon a recess is (6) taken.)
- (7) (Cognate B.D. reports is (8) received and marked Davidson-2 for identification.)
- (9) (Colby correspondence is (10) received and marked Davidson-3 for identification.)
- (11) (Colby work history is (12) received and marked Davidson-4 for identification.)
- (13) (Reports - Union Carbide's (14) experts is received and marked Davidson-5 for (15) identification.)
- (16) (B.D. work sheets is (17) received and marked Davidson-6 for identification.)
- (18) (Mallico folder is (19) received and marked Davidson-7 for identification.)
- (20) (Bernadino folder is (21) received and marked Davidson-8 for identification.)
- (22) (Colby admissions is (23) received and marked Davidson-9 for identification.) (24) (Colby (25) Sex/plant/interrogatories are received and marked

Page 33

- (1) Davidson-10 for identification.)
- (2) (Folder containing (3) documents from EPA, OSHA, etc... is (4) received and marked Davidson-11 for (5) identification.)
- (6) (U.S. government (7) literature is received and marked Davidson-12 for (8) identification.)
- (9) (Peterson interrogatories (10) are received and marked Davidson-13 for (11) identification.)
- (12) (Safety data sheets are (13) received and marked Davidson-14 for (14) identification.)
- (15) (Davidson deposition (16) transcript in Peterson matter is (17) received and marked Davidson-15 for (18) identification.)
- (19) (Medical reports in (20) Peterson matter is received and marked Davidson-16 (21) for identification.)
- (22) (Literature on PVC/R and (23) VCM is received and marked Davidson-17 for (24) identification.)
- (25) MR. HOLLINGSHEAD: Just so

Page 34

- (1) the record is straight, there was one (2) document that was taken out and which I (3) believe the attorney/client privilege is (4) being invoked.
- (5) MR. LEVINSON: That is (6) work product.
- (7) MR. HOLLINGSHEAD: Would (8) you describe it for the record so we can (9) get past that without revealing its (10) content? What's the nature of it?
- (11) MR. LEVINSON: This was an (12) engineering report prepared, an analysis in (13) the case of Mallico versus Union Carbide (14) prepared by Professor Burton Davidson in (15) which he asked for certain information from (16) me in the Mallico case and made some (17) comments on the information and he wanted (18) further data.
- (19) MR. HOLLINGSHEAD: So I (20) understand, even though it's called an (21) opinion and report it really was intended (22) to be guidance to you as to how to conduct (23) some part of the litigation.
- (24) MR. LEVINSON: Yes. It (25) was a preliminary impression and

Page 35

- (1) recommendations. There's some technical (2) questions he wanted answered and that was (3)

about it.

(4) MR. HOLLINGSHEAD: Would (5) you, if you don't mind, give it back to (6) Dr. Davidson?

(7) Q. Would you, Dr. Davidson, would (8) you keep that with the other materials if the (9) question comes up as to whether I'm entitled to it? (10) At the moment I don't need to quarrel with it.

(11) A. In my deposition on page 42 is the story on (12) this so -

(13) Q. In the Maliko case?

(14) A. Yes. In my deposition I explained that it (15) was work product. It was intended to be work (16) product.

(17) Q. To your recollection, was it ever (18) produced in the Maliko case? It's too long ago for (19) me to remember. I thought you might recall.

(20) A. It was not.

(21) Q. What we have marked here I (22) understand to be all of the materials which you (23) reviewed prior to rendering your expert report on (24) December 4, 1992 in the Colby case or at least (25) materials available to you to review. Is that

Page 36

(1) fair?

(2) A. Among other things.

(3) Q. That's what I was concerned (4) about. You said before these are materials you (5) have with you. Are there other things that you (6) don't have with you but which you recall reviewing (7) prior to drafting, writing your report of December (8) 4, 1992?

(9) A. Yes.

(10) Q. Can you give me a laundry list of (11) them or tell me generally what those materials (12) might be?

(13) A. Yes.

(14) Q. Please. Before you start how (15) long is the list?

(16) A. Not very long. There are - there were (17) three books that I reviewed; Sax's book on (18) Dangerous Properties of Chemical Materials. I (19) reviewed a textbook on PVC manufacturing, two (20) books, one addressing environmental factors and one (21) addressing chemical processing factors.

(22) Q. Do you remember the authors of (23) either of those books?

(24) A. Yes. I don't remember offhand but I can (25) find it for you if you could just give me a second.

Page 37

(1) There's another book too. One was the 1968 edition (2) of Sax's book Dangerous Properties of Industrial (3) Materials. That was R 11 on page 17 of my Maliko (4) report.

(5) Q. The R?

(6) A. Reference.

(7) Q. Excuse me, Doctor, was it the (8) 1968 edition that you looked at for the Colby (9) report?

(10) A. Yes.

(11) Q. Okay. Is that because that Colby (12) facts occurred in the 1960s?

(13) A. Correct. R 30 on page 18 of my Maliko (14) report, Sasvetnik, called polyvinyl chloride. It (15) attacks the book. Lafaux, Plastics Application, (16) series 19.

(17) Q. Would you please spell those (18) names for the record?

(19) A. Sure. S-e-e-v-e-t-n-i-c-k. And R 32 (20) practical toxicology of plastics, 1968. And the (21) author is Renee Lafaux, L-e-f-a-u-x. There was the (22) one on environmental factors in PVC manufacturing. (23) It's a CRC

NOTES

publication. I don't have the date or (24) anything.

(25) Q. Do you recall the author of that?

Page 38

(1) A. I don't. I have the book on my desk at (2) home.

(3) Q. If I need that I'll ask Mr. (4) Levinson to ask you for the title.

(5) A. Yes. Yes. Those are the basic references.

(6) Q. So that between the documents in (7) the folders that we have marked and the texts or (8) publications that you have now referred to that is (9) your complete review of files or materials in order (10) to prepare the report of December 4, 1992.

(11) A. Correct.

(12) Q. Let me direct you back, if I may, (13) to the request for documents that I served by way (14) of my letter of August 17 just to be sure that we (15) have covered everything in that request. Do you (16) have a copy of that?

(17) A. Yes, I do.

(18) Q. Did I take your copy?

(19) MS. DECKER: You can use (20) mine.

(21) Q. Without reading what the request (22) is which would burden the record, if you look at (23) that can you tell me if you have now produced (24) everything in response to request number one?

(25) A. Yes.

Page 39

(1) Q. And number two I think that's (2) primarily what we have just gone through. Correct?

(3) A. Correct.

(4) Q. Number three which may be (5) somewhat duplicative, it talks about all file (6) materials as stated in your report.

(7) A. Yes.

(8) Q. Number four, which in general is (9) your complete and entire file regarding this (10) matter.

(11) A. Yes.

(12) Q. Number five which is all reports (13) prepared by you in connection with the Colby case.

(14) A. By the way, there's no correspondence (15) between me and the plaintiff.

(16) Q. No. That was our request if (17) there were such.

(18) A. No.

(19) Q. Number five, all reports prepared (20) by you in connection with Colby.

(21) A. You have that.

(22) Q. And that's the only record that (23) you prepared is the December 4th report?

(24) A. Correct.

(25) Q. Have you ever provided Mr.

Page 40

(1) Levinson with an oral report in the Colby matter?

(2) A. No.

(3) Q. And you provided him with no (4) supplemental reports. Is that correct?

(5) A. Correct.

(6) Q. Request number six, copies of the (7) "cognitive industrial hygiene literature" referenced (8) in your report on page seven.

(9) A. Correct. That's among the documents that (10) we have here.

(11) Q. We may get into that in a little (12) more detail later. And number seven, all (13) additional materials reviewed by you. We have just (14) gone through that, I assume.

(15) A. Correct.

(14) Q. I beg your pardon. I misread my (17) own request. This asks for all additional (18) materials reviewed by you since preparing your (19) report of December 4, 1992. Have you done anything (20) on this file since preparing your report of (21) December 4, 1992 other than prepare for today's (22) deposition?

(23) A. That's what I did. I just reviewed (24) everything that's here.

(25) Q. So in that review in preparing

Page 41

(1) for this deposition you did not go and review (2) anything else other than what you have identified (3) this morning. Is that fair?

(4) A. Correct.

(5) Q. Okay. Very good.

(6) Just for the sake of some convenience for (7) the record, I'm going to ask the reporter to mark (8) as Davidson-18. I believe that's the next number, (9) your report of December 4, 1992.

(10) (Davidson report dated (11) 12-4-92 is received and marked Davidson-18 for (12) identification.)

(13) Q. Before we actually turn to that (14) report, let me ask one or two other general (15) questions.

(16) When I deposed you last, which was in 1989, (17) we went through in some detail the amount of time (18) you spend serving as an expert to assist in (19) litigation as compared to the amount of time you (20) spend in your capacity as chairman of the chemical (21) engineering department at Rutgers.

(22) My recollection, please correct me if I'm (23) wrong, I'll do that in a shorthand fashion; you (24) said that you tried to follow the schedule of (25) allowing approximately five, four to five days a

Page 42

(1) month for your outside activities. By that I mean (2) as an expert in litigation. Is that a fair summary (3) of what you said back then?

(4) A. Well, I don't think I used the word (5) litigation. I think I used the word consulting (6) work.

(7) Q. That's fine.

(8) A. That's correct.

(9) Q. I am distinguishing your actual (10) work at Rutgers as compared to your consulting work (11) outside. Does that time frame still hold, that is, (12) that you try to spend only about four or five days (13) a month on your outside consulting work?

(14) A. Correct and maybe even -

(15) Q. Let's say over the past year or (16) so how much time have you spent?

(17) A. Well, this past -

(18) Q. On outside work.

(19) A. On this past year it has been less than (20) five days. It's getting down to four and three (21) days by my own control.

(22) Q. Do you have a standard fee for (23) your outside consulting work?

(24) A. I have a standard fee at current.

(25) Q. What is that?

Page 43

(1) A. For normal work, review of documents, (2) conference, phone calls, travel time, things of (3) that nature; unless it's long distance involved (4) time which I have a different policy or overnight, (5) 175 an hour. And for deposition or testimony in (6) court under oath is 275 an hour or any part of an (7) hour. And I think it's been like that for a couple (8) of years.

(9) Q. Using the last year, (10) approximately the last 12 month time frame as a (11) basis for

NOTES

this Jon, can you estimate for me (12) the percentage of your total income that comes - (13) your work on behalf of Rutgers as the chairman of (14) the chemical engineering department as compared to (15) your income from outside sources, particularly your (16) consulting work.

(17) A. Percentage. Taking in account the fact (18) that the hourly rates are very different, hourly (19) rate at Rutgers is very different than the hourly (20) rate for a licensed professional engineer doing (21) independent consulting work.

(22) Q. I think we could take judicial (23) notice of that.

(24) A. Yes. About 30 percent.

(25) Q. 30 percent of your total income

Page 44

(1) comes from outside consulting work?

(2) A. Correct.

(3) Q. Okay. Dr. Davidson, with regard (4) to the materials that you have described for us (5) and, in fact, many of which you have brought with (6) you, I note that within your report that we have (7) marked as Davidson-18 there's a reference to a (8) medical report by someone by the name of O. Aroback (9) dated June 25, 1990. The reference actually (10) appears on page four of your report. Is that (11) report located somewhere between the materials that (12) you have produced?

(13) A. I have not yet received that report. I was - (14) at the time I made that statement I was under the (15) impression I would be examining reports from those (16) two medical people but I have not yet received (17) them. I did receive Dr. Goodman's report.

(18) Q. All right. Have you ever seen (19) the report from Dr. Epstein dated August the 15th (20) of 1989?

(21) A. No, I haven't.

(22) Q. Let me see if I can refresh your (23) recollection.

(24) I've had the ability within the past (25) several days to reread your deposition in the

Page 45

(1) Peterson and in that deposition I believe the (2) Epstein report was referred to and you indicated (3) that you had reviewed it for the Peterson (4) deposition.

(5) A. Right.

(6) Q. Do you recall that?

(7) A. I don't recall it but if you recall it (8) that's good enough. I have it.

(9) Q. But the important thing is you (10) don't recall having reviewed it for the Colby case?

(11) A. That's correct.

(12) Q. Okay.

(13) A. Probably because I couldn't find it. If I (14) had it in my file.

(15) Q. Fine. Other than what I'll refer (16) to as the PVC cases that you have had with the (17) Levinson firm over the course of some 15 years now, (18) we've talked about those various cases, have you (19) had other work with the Levinson firm as a (20) consultant or an expert?

(21) A. Yes.

(22) Q. Restricting yourself for a moment (23) from 1989 forward, which is the last time I had a (24) chance to depose you, do you have a recollection of (25) having worked with the Levinson firm on any other

Page 46

(1) cases?

(2) A. Yes.

(3) Q. Can you tell me just in general (4) what those cases were, assuming that there was more

- (5) than one?
- (6) A. Yes. Exposure to toxic chemicals in the (7) workplace. Several different kinds.
- (8) Q. Do you recall what the materials (8) were that were involved in those cases?
- (10) A. All of those cases are still in litigation (11) so -
- (12) Q. You can still tell me, the (13) litigation is public, if you have rendered a report (14) in those cases. In particular, you should tell me (15) if you're acting as a consultant and you have not (16) surfaced as an expert then perhaps you want to (17) discuss that with Mr. Levinson.
- (18) A. In most of them I have rendered an expert (19) report. Yet to be deposed. They're still in (20) various stages of litigation.
- (21) Q. How many cases are we talking (22) about since 1989?
- (23) A. Several. Two, three, four.
- (24) Q. Are you dealing with different (25) lawyers within the Levinson firm?

Page 47

- (1) A. Hard to say. It changes sometimes.
- (2) Q. I'm sorry. That's what I meant. (3) You are dealing with different lawyers here?
- (4) A. I'm dealing with the firm and different (5) lawyers. Correct. Primarily one but it sometimes (6) changes.
- (7) Q. Can you tell me what the (8) chemicals are in those cases?
- (9) A. I can certainly. I'm just wondering what (10) I'm about to say is something which I shouldn't (11) say.
- (12) MR. HOLLINGSHEAD: Let's (13) go off the record for a second.
- (14) (Whereupon a discussion is (15) held off the record.)
- (16) MR. HOLLINGSHEAD: We have (17) had a discussion off the record regarding (18) whether or not Dr. Davidson should feel (19) free to reveal any information regarding (20) his other work for the Levinson firm. It's (21) clear to me that he's uncomfortable doing (22) so because he doesn't know whether or not (23) the information has been made public and I (24) don't wish to make it uncomfortable by (25) pressing the issue for now.

Page 48

- (1) Rather than do it that (2) way, I will ask Mr. Levinson in a letter to (3) provide me with information regarding any (4) of those expert reports in which - or (5) rather which may have been made public by (6) the submission of the report to the (7) adversary.
- (8) Q. I do understand, however, (9) Dr. Davidson, from what you said off the record (10) that none of those other cases involved PVC or VCM. (11) Is that fair?
- (12) A. Correct.
- (13) Q. And that goes back to one of my (14) original questions today which I asked you if you (15) have done any PVC or VCM consulting work since 1989 (16) other than the Colby case and your response as I (17) recall was no, you have not.
- (18) A. Not with this firm. I have one other which (19) I'm going to get you again.
- (20) Q. That's involving the extrusion of (21) PVC?
- (22) A. Yes. Since that's active, I don't know if (23) it's public, I'm going to be restricted by the same (24) thing but I think I can get you the name of the (25) attorney to contact and correspond with.

Page 49

- (1) Q. That will be fine. Referring you (2) to the report that we've marked as Davidson-18 (3)

NOTES

- which is your report of December 4, 1992. I'm going (4) to try to take you through that in some systematic (5) fashion which I think might be the best way to (6) proceed today.
- (7) In the first paragraph you refer to (8) "dangerous chemical materials" in Mr. Colby's (9) workplace and elsewhere. Can you tell me what you (10) mean by the phrase dangerous chemical materials in (11) that sentence?
- (12) A. Yes. It has the potential to cause bodily (13) harm and/or property damage and/or environmental (14) damage.
- (15) Q. Were you utilizing any particular (16) list that might be called dangerous chemical (17) materials? In other words, did anybody supply you (18) with such a list or did you make those conclusions (19) based upon your review of the file materials?
- (20) A. Oh. I can glean from the material safety (21) data sheets and physical chemical properties and (22) material whether they have this propensity. I can (23) also determine this from lists, if I can, Sax's (24) book which is entitled Dangerous Properties of (25) Materials and from the literature.

Page 50

- (1) Q. What did you use in order to (2) obtain even a mental list of some dangerous (3) chemical materials in Mr. Colby's workplace at OTD?
- (4) A. In reviewing his work history, correlating (5) it, cross-correlating it with a history of (6) coworkers over a long period of time, my (7) understanding of the physical process taking place (8) and the materials, the inherent properties of the (9) materials.
- (10) Q. All right. Looking for a bit of (11) a shortcut approach here, your report, which we (12) will get to in more detail, contains references to (13) a number of chemicals. Obviously polyvinyl (14) chloride, vinyl chloride monomer, polystyrene, (15) polystyrene. Those are four of them. There are (16) others in here.
- (17) Is it fair for me to conclude that (18) "dangerous chemical materials" you found in your (19) review of various documents are contained within (20) this report?
- (21) A. Yes.
- (22) Q. The amended complaint contains a (23) reference to several materials. I just want to be (24) sure I understand as to what you are commenting (25) upon. Paragraph two of the - the original

Page 51

- (1) complaint, paragraph two of that complaint refers (2) to the following and I just want to know whether or (3) not you have commented upon all of these in some (4) fashion. Polyvinyl chloride?
- (5) A. Yes.
- (6) Q. Vinyl chloride?
- (7) A. Monomer. Yes.
- (8) Q. The complaint says vinyl (9) chloride. You're amending that to vinyl chloride (10) monomer which is the gas?
- (11) A. You can have the monomer or the polymer.
- (12) Q. I'm only reading what's in here. (13) You commented on vinyl chloride monomer. Correct?
- (14) A. Yes.
- (15) Q. Polyethylene?
- (16) A. Correct.
- (17) Q. Polyurethane?
- (18) A. I did not specifically comment on that in (19) the report nor do I exclude it. I have no facts (20) that I reviewed that shows where that

might be (21) coming from.

(22) Q. All right. In your review of the (23) file materials that we have talked about you did (24) not see any reference to polyurethane. Is that (25) correct?

Page 52

- (1) A. That's correct.
 (2) Q. Polystyrene, the next?
 (3) A. Yes. That's included.
 (4) Q. Isopropilidene bisphenol resins?
 (5) A. I looked at that. Yes.
 (6) Q. By the way, does that go by (7) another name?
 (8) A. Bisphenol A.
 (9) Q. Also called bis-A on occasion?
 (10) A. Shortened, bis-A.
 (11) Q. Let me go back. This actually (12) says in one phrase isopropilidene bisphenol resins, (13) phenols.
 (14) A. Yes.
 (15) Q. You did comment on both of those. (16) Correct?
 (17) A. Resins and phenols. I didn't comment on (18) that because of procedure. I obtained from Mr. (19) Wheeler's report and in answers to interrogatories (20) that that particular resin apparently was not (21) shipped to this facility during that time frame.
 (22) Q. You're talking about the bis-A, (23) isopropilidene bisphenol -
 (24) A. Correct.
 (25) Q. And phenols?

Page 53

- (1) A. Yes.
 (2) Q. Heavy equipment machinery (3) lubricants and fuels.
 (4) A. I didn't specifically comment on that (5) because I had no specific information as to what (6) those generic compounds were in any of the fact (7) base that I have in these 17 volumes of material.
 (8) Q. And the lastly it says fumes from (9) the heat sealer in the vinyl resin bag packing bay.
 (10) A. Yes, I did.
 (11) Q. Okay. In a general sense, (12) Dr. Davidson, can you tell me where you obtained (13) your information as to what chemicals Mr. Colby had (14) been exposed to? By that I mean, for instance, (15) were your primary source documents obtained from (16) during discovery or the deposition of Mrs. Colby or (17) something like that?
 (18) A. The first domino in that would have been - (19) was Mrs. Colby's deposition where she explained, (20) outlined his work history during that period where (21) she explained the physical appearance of her (22) husband when he came home from work, her (23) recollection of what he said he was exposed to. (24) Knowing the time frame and the exposure history of (25) previous coworkers and knowing the generic

Page 54

- (1) materials that were involved those are the (2) collective ways I deduced what probably he was (3) exposed to.
 (4) Q. How did you utilize the (5) information from the Maliko, Peterson and Bernadino (6) cases, if you did, to determine what Mr. Colby was (7) probably exposed to? Did you make an assumption (8) that he was exposed to the same products in that (9) time frame as the others had been exposed to?
 (10) A. I wouldn't call it an assumption. I would (11) call it an analogous situation. He was in the same (12) workplace, he was in the

NOTES

- seen (13) working in and around the same materials. The (14) description in Mrs. Colby's description correlated (15) very well with the previous testimony about the (16) hygiene of the environment in which these workers (17) were working and the generic materials were all the (18) same.
 (19) Q. Were their positions as employees (20) within the OTD facility the same?
 (21) A. This I don't know.
 (22) Q. Let me go back. My recollection (23) of Mr. Peterson for sure is that he was a (24) maintenance man.
 (25) A. That's my recollection.

Page 55

- (1) Q. And my understanding of Mr. Colby (2) is that he was a supervisor. I'm not sure exactly (3) in what capacity but a supervisor.
 (4) A. Correct.
 (5) Q. Would that factor -
 (6) A. And a shop steward.
 (7) Q. Fine. If you assumed those two (8) facts to be true, Peterson was a maintenance man (9) and Colby was a supervisor or shop steward, would (10) that fact alone cause you to want to know more (11) specifically what Mr. Colby might have been exposed (12) to?
 (13) A. Well, specifically yes, but specifically (14) with respect to the same materials that these other (15) individuals were exposed to they're identical. (16) It's the PVC resin dust and the eluted monomer and (17) the entrapped monomer which was the tie element (18) that I found dating back now 15 years as a (19) consistent generic tie element for exposure to a (20) dangerous chemical.
 (21) Q. Did you assume that the degree of (22) exposure was the same between all of these workers?
 (23) A. The degree was of the same order of (24) magnitude. Different quantities but the same (25) degree. The order of magnitude was very similar.

Page 56

- (1) Was similar.
 (2) Q. Let's make sure. When I use the (3) word degree I meant amount of exposure, length of (4) exposure and exposure to similar materials. That's (5) what I mean by the word degree.
 (6) A. Yes.
 (7) Q. I assume you defined degree (8) similarly to that.
 (9) A. Yes. The quantity and duration of two (10) variables.
 (11) Q. But they're very important (12) variables in terms of the workers' exposure to (13) toxic materials. Are they not?
 (14) A. They're one of many important factors.
 (15) Q. All right.
 (16) A. You can have a short exposure to a high (17) concentration being equivalent to a long exposure (18) to low concentration. And then there's many (19) combinations in-between.
 (20) Q. In the Maliko case involving (21) those four individuals and in the Peterson case in (22) particular, you had deposition testimony from the (23) individuals as to what they were specifically (24) exposed to. Did you not?
 (25) A. Yes.

Page 57

- (1) Q. That is not true in the Colby (2) case. Is it?
 (3) A. Not from the deceased. He wasn't

deposed.

(4) Q. Correct. The best you had in (5) that regard was Mrs. Colby's recollection of (6) conversations with her husband as to what he was (7) exposed to. Is that fair?

(8) A. Correct, and his work history, which is (9) part of the record.

(10) Q. Where is his work history part of (11) the record?

(12) A. I think it was submitted in the answers to (13) interrogatories that he was employed there, he had (14) these job assignments and he worked in that (15) packaging building and to that extent he was there.

(16) Q. That's right. He was there.

(17) A. Didn't involve the gasoline gas station (18) down the street.

(19) Q. He was there but that does not (20) tell you the degree of his exposure to these (21) products. Correct?

(22) A. It tells me only that because of the nature (23) of his supervision as a shop steward he was in the (24) same breathing zones as other coworkers. They were (25) all in the same breathing zone. They were all

Page 58

(1) inside the building.

(2) Q. Is that sufficient information (3) for you to determine the degree and order of (4) magnitude of his exposure to these products?

(5) A. It is to the extent that Mrs. Colby (6) indicated he was covered like a snowman. He came (7) home with the particles clinging to his clothing, (8) complaining of coughing and choking, particularly (9) when the heat activated machinery was working to (10) seal the bags. That type of thing correlated very (11) well with previous testimony from operators who (12) were exposed.

(13) Q. He was not an operator. When you (14) talk about operator you mean bagging operator?

(15) A. Right. And it was indicated previously (16) team shop steward supervisors coming in with (17) operators particularly when there are spills and (18) mishaps they get right in there and become the same (19) kind of worker.

They have to go and see what (20) happened when a bag broke open and the particles (21) were flying all over the room and building up (22) layers on everything and a determination has to be (23) made by the super as to what to do. They have to (24) be in the building. They have to point to the (25) exposure at the point of spill. They are

Page 59

(1) equivalently exposed at that point.

(2) Q. Your assumption from that (3) statement, I assume, is that a supervisor or shop (4) steward who comes into the room following an (5) incident involving a bursting bag is exposed to the (6) same degree as the bagging operator who sat there (7) during the bursting episode?

(8) A. It would be a similar order of magnitude. (9) It wouldn't be the same but it would be similar.

(10) Q. Why would it be similar?

(11) A. Because he's in the same room where there's (12) no ventilation or no respirator, wearing no (13) protective clothing. There's naked exposure in (14) both instances.

(15) Q. In the one instance, if we focus (16) on the bagging operator, he would have been exposed (17) through the incident itself with the bursting bag, (18) generally from above as I recall, with the material (19) in the atmosphere and perhaps descending on him.

NOTES

(20) A. Correct.

(21) Q. And the shop steward would come (22) in after, the supervisor would come in after the (23) episode, would he not?

(24) A. Could be there while it happened.

(25) Q. I understand that but -

Page 60

(1) A. Could be there before it happened.

(2) Q. Let's talk probabilities as (3) compared to possibilities. Yes, he could be but (4) let's assume that he's not. I'm using a different (5) circumstance here. The bagging operator for sure (6) is here because that's his job. Correct?

(7) A. Correct.

(8) Q. That's what you understand his (9) job to be.

(10) A. Correct.

(11) Q. The supervisor may or may not (12) have been. If he's not there during the bursting (13) episode and comes later is his degree of exposure (14) similar to that of the bagging operator for the (15) reasons you've expressed?

(16) A. Very similar.

(17) Q. When you at least mentally did (18) your list of "dangerous chemical materials" that (19) Mr. Colby was exposed to did you include cigarette (20) smoke?

(21) A. Yes.

(22) Q. What was your understanding of (23) Mr. Colby's smoking history?

(24) A. He was a smoker.

(25) Q. Do you know to what level or what

Page 61

(1) degree?

(2) A. It's - I have my notes on that and in Mrs. (3) Colby's deposition. Do you want me to regurgitate (4) it?

(5) Q. It came from Mrs. Colby's (6) deposition?

(7) A. Yes.

(8) Q. My recollection is that she said (9) that he smoked a pack and a half a day. Is that (10) consistent with your recollection?

(11) A. It may be. It might be.

(12) Q. I stand corrected if I'm wrong.

(13) A. Page 103. She is, finally after three (14) pages of questioning her as you did, and finally on (15) page 105 line 14 well above that did he smoke as (16) much as two packs a day? Her answer, not that I (17) recall. I don't know. Your question, somewhere (18) between a pack and two packs a day? Mrs. Colby (19) answers, maybe a pack and a half. And then she (20) goes on to indicate what cigarettes.

(21) Q. Did you, in reviewing the various (22) materials that were supplied to you, did you come (23) up with any information that would suggest that his (24) smoking history was other than that?

(25) A. No. That's the source of my information.

Page 62

(1) Q. Was it your understanding that (2) his smoking history continued at that level (3) essentially up until the time let's say until he (4) became seriously ill? Is that your understanding (5) as well?

(6) A. It may be my understanding. I'm not (7) certain -

(8) Q. All right -

(9) A. How long he did and when he stopped.

(10) Q. You, however, drew some (11) conclusion that he had a pertinent smoking history (12) because you talk about the potential synergistic (13) effects with occupational chemicals.

(14) A. Yes. I found from my review of (15) Dr.

Selekoff's authoritative works on asbestos and (16) other chemicals he and Dr. Hammond, I believe, they (17) found some positive correlations between the ease (18) at which you contract mesothelioma asbestos and (19) other asbestos related diseases with cigarette (20) smoke and their advice was not to have people work (21) in these dangerous areas who have a history of (22) smoking because of that.

(23) Q. Let me stop you. I'm going to (24) get to a question of synergism. The real point of (25) my question is that you did consider the smoking

Page 63

(1) history to be of sufficient concern to talk to (2) synergists?

(3) A. I certainly did.

(4) Q. When you say in this first (5) paragraph that your charter was to render a report (6) on Colby's relative exposure to dangerous chemical (7) materials in his workplace and elsewhere does the (8) elsewhere refer to anything outside of his (9) employment with OTD?

(10) A. It does.

(11) Q. Smoking history would be part of (12) that, I assume.

(13) A. It would be part of that.

(14) Q. What did you learn with regard to (15) Mr. Colby's exposure to dangerous chemical (16) materials away from OTD during the course of his (17) lifetime?

(18) A. What I could glean from deposition (19) testimony from Mrs. Colby I couldn't find any (20) generic compound that would be classified as (21) dangerous other than possibly his smoking habit, (22) previous smoking habit, and drinking habit. Those (23) two.

(24) Q. Mrs. Colby was your only source (25) for information in that regard?

Page 64

(1) A. And anything I gleaned from medical (2) reports.

(3) Q. Okay. In other words -

(4) A. And their questioning and delving into the (5) same area.

(6) Q. Where the doctors interviewed (7) him, asked him questions about his lifetime of (8) working?

(9) A. Correct. Correct.

(10) Q. Did you make any inquiries on (11) your own of Mr. Levinson or anyone else in order to (12) obtain greater information regarding his potential (13) exposures to other chemicals away from OTD?

(14) A. That was my basic question that produced (15) the type of work history coming from Mr. Levinson's (16) office which is part of the documents here.

(17) Q. That is the document I have some (18) interest in. If you could find that. I think it (19) was within one of the first few folders that we (20) marked.

(21) A. Colby history.

(22) Q. May I see that?

(23) MR. LEVINSON: That came (24) out of four.

(25) MR. HOLLINGSHEAD: Would

Page 65

(1) you mark this as 4A?

(2) (Work history provided by (3) Mr. Levinson is received and marked Davidson-4A for (4) identification.)

(5) Q. Dr. Davidson, with regard to the (6) document you have given me that is called history (7) which is marked as Davidson-4A, is that the only (8) document you received in response to your request (9) for additional

NOTES

info on regarding Mr. Colby's (10) work history & OTD?

(11) A. Correct.

(12) Q. Does that document contain any (13) reference to exposures to chemicals away from OTD?

(14) A. It doesn't indicate any specific compounds. (15) And there was nothing specifically stated.

(16) Q. In fact, you have never been (17) advised either orally or in any of the materials (18) that Mr. Colby had an exposure to a dangerous (19) chemical other than what he was exposed to at OTD (20) plus his cigarette smoking?

(21) A. Correct.

(22) Q. And potentially alcohol.

(23) A. That's it. That's fair. That's right.

(24) Q. Do you know when Mr. Colby left (25) OTD's employment?

Page 66

(1) A. I can't give you the date.

(2) Q. Let me suggest to you it was (3) 1967. Does that ring a bell with you? He was (4) employed at OTD from 1961 to 1967.

(5) A. I don't recall the month.

(6) Q. About that time frame?

(7) A. That time frame.

(8) Q. If he had been exposed to, to use (9) your word, "dangerous chemical materials" following (10) his employment at OTD isn't that something that you (11) would want to know and take into consideration in (12) preparing your report and opinion?

(13) A. Correct.

(14) Q. And it turns out that he had such (15) exposures I assume that you would wish to consider (16) that and perhaps a supplemental report?

(17) A. If it surfaced and I had the generic (18) compounds and the conditions of exposure it would (19) be very helpful.

(20) Q. Do you know anything as you sit (21) here today about any exposures to dangerous (22) chemical materials that Mr. Colby may have had (23) prior to his work with OTD starting in 1961?

(24) A. Other than smoking and his drinking, I (25) don't know of any.

Page 67

(1) Q. Is it your understanding that his (2) smoking and drinking history, whatever it may be, (3) we'll get to that later, commenced prior to his (4) work with OTD?

(5) A. Yes.

(6) Q. And you got that from Mrs. (7) Colby's deposition primarily?

(8) A. Primarily.

(9) Q. As you sit here did can you think (10) of any other source that gave you that information?

(11) A. May have been some medical records on file (12) at OTD but I'm not certain but the primary is Mrs. (13) Colby's deposition.

(14) Q. Initially, did you ever see any (15) of the hospital records involving Mr. Colby's (16) various admissions and treatments at the hospitals?

(17) A. I don't think I did. I don't recall that.

(18) Q. Did you see the reports of any of (19) his treating physicians?

(20) A. No. No.

(21) Q. So in terms of medical records (22) what you saw, if I heard you correctly this (23) morning, was basically Dr. Goodman's report, single (24) report of October something 1962?

(25) A. Right and his statement in there that he

Page 68

(1) did review those documents. I'm relying on his (2) expertise in his review of the autopsy report which (3) he said he reviewed.
 (4) Q. But in terms of anything that Mr. (5) Colby may have said as to either his treating (6) physicians or the hospitals upon his admission you (7) did not have those materials to review to determine (8) what was said in terms of other exposures.
 (9) A. Correct.
 (10) Q. If anything was said. I'm not (11) representing to you that it was. I simply don't (12) know as I sit here but you didn't have that (13) material.
 (14) A. That's correct.
 (15) Q. Okay. What did you learn from (16) whatever sources you had about Mr. Colby's (17) employment after he left OTD?
 (18) A. Just what was stated in Mrs. Colby's dep.
 (19) Q. Do you have a recollection of (20) that as you sit here without pulling it out?
 (21) A. I would have to pull it.
 (22) Q. Let me see if I could help you. (23) I believe he went to work with the operating (24) engineers and was then assigned various jobs, if (25) you will. I'm probably not saying it well but is

Page 69

(1) that your basic understanding?
 (2) A. Well, I would like to look at my notes (3) which are written on the deposition.
 (4) Q. Dr. Davidson, did you find a (5) reference in Mrs. Colby's deposition to that area?
 (6) A. Yes.
 (7) Q. What does it say?
 (8) A. On page 87 line ten your question where did (9) your husband go after he left OTD, what did he do? (10) Answer, he worked as an operator of heavy (11) equipment. He went out in the field. Now you (12) asked now, when you say he went on as an operator (13) of heavy equipment did he work for Local 825 or was (14) he working for other employers? No. From the (15) union.
 (16) Q. The answer was no from the union?
 (17) A. No. No. Right. From the union. Explain (18) to me what he was doing. He worked at a union (19) hall.
 (20) Q. My recollection of that part of (21) the deposition, and you can confirm it for me, is (22) that Mrs. Colby could not be more specific than (23) that as to what he actually did when he was out on (24) the various jobs. Correct?
 (25) A. That's correct.

Page 70

(1) Q. All right. Have you had the (2) ability to learn from any other material or (3) reference document of what Mr. Colby's specific (4) duties and jobs might have been after he left OTD?
 (5) A. This is the only source I have.
 (6) Q. Would it be of assistance to you (7) in order to prepare a report or perhaps supplement (8) the report to know more specifically of how he (9) spent the next 20 years or so of his life in the (10) employment sector in order to determine other (11) dangerous chemicals he might have been exposed to?
 (12) A. It would be very helpful if I had any (13) specific information.
 (14) Q. Right. Which you don't have (15) based on everything you have seen.
 (16) A. No.
 (17) Q. Okay. Let me back up for a (18) moment. I thought I heard you refer to medical (19) records that were available from OTD itself. (20) Perhaps I misheard that. Did you have a specific (21)

NOTES

reference in mind to that?

(22) A. The reference I had in mind, but I don't (23) recall where the documents are, he complained at (24) work about coughing and spitting up and phlegm and (25) so forth and I deduced from that that he must have

Page 71

(1) reported this to the medical people at the facility (2) and I would presume there would be a report on (3) file.
 (4) Q. Okay.
 (5) A. I haven't seen that.
 (6) Q. You're working backwards by (7) deductive reasoning, if you will, if that he made (8) any complaints and the fact that you probably did (9) glean from Mrs. Colby's deposition and I even (10) believe from the work history that Mr. Levinson (11) supplied you with, that he could have, therefore, (12) complained to the medical people at OTD and that (13) there ought to be records available.
 (14) A. Yes, either directly or through his union.
 (15) Q. You're not saying, however, that (16) you saw any such records and they were supplied to (17) you, i.e., medical records from OTD?
 (18) A. That's correct.
 (19) Q. Okay. When you talk on the first (20) page of your report that's been marked Davidson-18 (21) you refer to an opinion that Mr. Levinson was (22) seeking on "avoidance of exposures."
 (23) A. There's a misspelled word there.
 (24) Q. I see it. I'm ignoring it. The (25) word should obviously be opinions.

Page 72

(1) When you talk about avoidance-of-exposures (2) I assume that you're talking about steps that could (3) have been taken, steps by the employer, OTD or the (4) manufacturer of certain material, in this case (5) Union Carbide, to avoid or alleviate exposures of (6) the workers.
 (7) A. Correct. There are two primary mechanisms (8) for that.
 (9) Q. Which we'll get to later. I want (10) to make sure I understand. We're not talking about (11) avoidance of exposure by the workers themselves. (12) The avoidance mechanism being employed by workers -
 (13) A. No. They could not have known that (14) couldn't perceive.
 (15) Q. Which you say elsewhere in your (16) report.
 (17) A. Yes.
 (18) Q. In that same paragraph you refer (19) to carcinogenic chemical agents identified in the (20) medical report of Dr. Rowland D. Goodman dated (21) 10-22-62 and those in Colby's exposure history.
 (22) A. Yes.
 (23) Q. What specific carcinogenic (24) chemical agents were identified by Dr. Goodman in (25) his report?

Page 73

(1) A. The PVC powder and again mention that Mrs. - (2) and then and again mentioned in Mrs. Colby's dep.
 (3) Q. So we use the same phrase, when (4) you say PVC powder is that PVC resin?
 (5) A. That's resin.
 (6) Q. You don't mean to suggest that (7) there's a difference between the two or do you?
 (8) A. No. PVC resin is powder.
 (9) Q. You use them interchangeably?
 (10) A. Interchangeably, yes, and also that also (11) means the entrapped monomer and

the eluted monomer. (12) Altogether in one terminology.

- (13) Q. I understand that from your (14) report. Does Dr. Goodman in his report, dated (15) 10-22-92, refer to Mr. Colby's cigarette smoking?
- (16) A. Without reading it over again I can't recall. Do you want me to read it over?
- (17) Q. Actually, I will tell you that on (18) the third paragraph of the first page he says, (20) "this indicates the patient was a heavy smoker and (21) had heavy ethanol intake but the quantities are not (22) given in any detail." So it's in there.
- (23) A. Yes. I see it now.
- (24) Q. All right. Are you aware that (25) there are other reports prepared by Dr. Goodman

Page 74

- (1) with regard to the Colby matter?
- (2) A. I'm not aware of any.
- (3) Q. You've never seen them?
- (4) A. This is the only report that I was in (5) receipt of.
- (6) Q. And the only one upon which you (7) relied in preparing your opinion?
- (8) A. Part of my opinion. Yes.
- (9) Q. Part of your opinion.
- (10) A. Yes.
- (11) Q. Let me show you two reports. One (12) has an examination date of July 29, 1986 and (13) another one entitled death case report dated 1-9-90 (14) and ask if you have ever seen either of those (15) before.
- (16) A. I haven't seen either one of these but the (17) 1-9-90 looks very similar to the 10-22-92. There's (18) a lot of similarities.
- (19) Q. Going back to the report of (20) 10-22-92 can I direct your attention to the second (21) page where Dr. Goodman undertakes a bit of the (22) summary of various hospital records that he has (23) seen and I would ask you to look at the fourth line (24) down of that top paragraph. It says, "This (25) indicates patient smoked two packs of cigarettes

Page 75

- (1) daily and admits to heavy ethanol intake." The (2) reference seems to be to the Riverview Hospital (3) record of July 10, 1983. You were aware of that (4) statement in Dr. Goodman's report, I assume.
- (5) A. Yes.
- (6) Q. Did that give you greater (7) confidence that, in fact, Mr. Colby would appear to (8) have been a smoker to the extent between one and a (9) half packs and two packs a day at least?
- (10) A. Yes. It gave me confidence that there's a (11) correlation between what Mrs. Colby was testifying (12) to and what was gleaned from a different source (13) here.
- (14) Q. A little further on in the same (15) paragraph there's another reference to (16) Dr. Commentucci on a record in 1986 that the (17) patient smoked two to three packs of cigarettes (18) daily and drinks at least a six pack of beer daily. (19) So you had that information available to you as (20) well?
- (21) A. Correct.
- (22) Q. Coming back to Dr. Goodman's (23) report again, as far as the carcinogenic chemical (24) agents are concerned, the only ones identified in (25) this report then, are as far as you are aware, PVC

Page 76

- (1) and I'll say PVC/VCM for the time being and (2) smoking.
- (3) A. Yes.
- (4) Q. The other chemicals that are (5) mentioned in here in Dr. Goodman's report is it

NOTES

- (6) y. Understanding that they are not carcinogenic (7) chemical agents?
- (8) A. I don't know that as a fact.
- (9) Q. Let's go back to that. After he (10) mentioned PVC again I'm looking at the paragraph (11) that says industrial history on the front of the -
- (12) A. I am too.
- (13) Q. Okay. After PVC and VCM it (14) mentioned polyethylene.
- (15) A. Yes.
- (16) Q. Are you aware whether (17) polyethylene is a carcinogenic material?
- (18) A. It depends on what reference and what (19) application. There are references on all solid (20) plastic materials, have a potential for (21) carcinogenic reactions.
- (22) Q. Let me ask you more specifically -
- (23) A. In addition the one book that I referenced (24) is all about that subject. Implantations under the (25) skin. Plastic of all types have produced

Page 77

- (1) carcinogenic reactions. Not all but many.
- (2) Q. In humans?
- (3) A. Not in humans. Animals.
- (4) Q. Now, do you recall any specific (5) literature that would support the proposition that (6) polyethylene, that specific chemical or plastic, is (7) carcinogenic to either animals or humans?
- (8) A. It couldn't be the polyethylene. It would (9) be the un-reacted monomer, that is the active (10) species or intermediate species.
- (11) Q. Were you aware of any specific (12) literature that supports that proposition that the (13) monomer is carcinogenic to either animals or (14) humans?
- (15) A. Carcinogenic, I can't specifically state (16) but it does have a TLV of toxic material, ethylene.
- (17) Q. But my specific question now (18) deals with carcinogenicity.
- (19) A. I would have to read almost every article (20) in my file to pick up a specific -
- (21) Q. I don't wish you to do that.
- (22) A. And I don't recall specifically. That's my (23) answer.
- (24) Q. And my question is only what is (25) you recall specifically and if you could direct me

Page 78

- (1) to something specific. The same question if you (2) would regard to polyurethane. Are you aware from (3) any specific literature that it is considered to be (4) carcinogenic in animals or humans?
- (5) A. Yes. Polyurethane is - I've had a lot of (6) experience with polyurethane and I can tell you (7) it's not a pure substance. There's un-reacted (8) components in it like TDI which is a carcinogen or (9) carcinogenic or suspect carcinogenic materials.
- (10) Q. Could I interrupt you? I think (11) we established earlier that there's nothing that (12) you have seen in the materials that would suggest (13) that he was exposed to polyurethane.
- (14) A. That's correct and that still stands as to (15) today. I haven't found anything. I assure you if (16) I would have found something I would be able to (17) comment on this of this particular compound.
- (18) Q. We can pass over that. The next (19) is polystyrene and I ask you the same question as (20) to whether there's literature in support for it (21) being a carcinogenic material?
- (22) A. Not the polymer but the un-reacted

monomer (23) because it's ethyl benzene.

(24) Q. The un-reacted monomer of (25) polyethylene is ethyl?

Page 79

(1) A. No. Polystyrene.

(2) Q. Is ethyl benzene?

(3) A. Could be.

(4) Q. It seems to be -

(5) A. Well, we don't know how much reactive - If (6) it's completely purified there's not but that's (7) never the case.

(8) Q. All right.

(9) (Whereupon a discussion is (10) held off the record.)

(11) Q. With regard to the monomer, (12) whatever its consistency is, are you aware as you (13) sit here of the literature that supports the (14) proposition that it's carcinogenic?

(15) A. I've seen references to the un-reacted (16) styrene monomer as being a suspect carcinogenic (17) element in and of itself.

(18) Q. Is that because of the benzene (19) element?

(20) A. It could be the benzene. Well, benzene is (21) in the ring. It's part ethyl benzene and then we (22) dehydrogenate to get the styrene monomer. The (23) benzene is also there just like benzene is also (24) there for phenol.

(25) Q. Recognizing as I do that you are

Page 80

(1) speaking generally in terms of literature that you (2) have seen, do you recall any specific literature on (3) the issue of the monomer from polystyrene being (4) carcinogenic?

(5) A. I've seen it. I recall it specifically.

(6) Q. Let's just run through the rest (7) of these. The same question, if you will, (8) isopropylidene?

(9) A. I have no comment on that. I haven't seen (10) that.

(11) Q. All right. Now, Dr. Goodman says (12) in his report bisphenol resins, and I take that to (13) be an incorrect term and I assume that it's (14) bisphenol resins. Are you aware of any other (15) literature supporting the proposition that (16) bisphenol resins are or can be carcinogenic in (17) animals or humans?

(18) A. Yes. The phenol components of -

(19) Q. Of the bis-A?

(20) A. Yes, an extremely low threshold I think it (21) is.

(22) Q. Do you have a specific (23) recollection of a particular piece of literature (24) that supports that proposition?

(25) A. Yes. I have seen comments to the phenol

Page 81

(1) component as far as phenol is in the suspect (2) carcinogenic list.

(3) Q. The list that you talk about, (4) you're referring to the EPA?

(5) A. It could be the EPA, it could be the OSHA.

(6) Q. But that's where you have seen -

(7) A. It could be in Sax's book also but I've (8) seen it. Yes.

(9) Q. He has phenols next. I assume (10) that that's a reference again to bisphenol and your (11) answer would be the same.

(12) A. Yes.

(13) Q. Lubricants and fuels, probably (14) too general to know what that is in reference to.

(15) A. I don't know what lubricants and what (16) fuels.

(17) Q. You'd need to know more than (18) what's here in order to determine whether it's (19)

NOTES

carcinogenic?

(20) A. I would like to see the MSDA.

(21) Q. In any event, it did not enter (22) into your opinion because you didn't have any (23) information on it. Correct?

(24) A. Yes.

(25) Q. And fumes from the heat sealer in

Page 82

(1) the vinyl resin bag packing bay that was something (2) that you did study. Are there carcinogenic (3) elements in that?

(4) A. Yes.

(5) Q. What constitutes the carcinogenic (6) elements in the fumes from the heat sealer?

(7) A. You've got quite an alphabet soup of (8) chemicals composed and recombined elements from the (9) thermal activation of PVC including benzene which (10) has been reported in the literature and scientific (11) experiments on the heat activation of PVC (12) producers, that and a potpourri of other chemicals (13) including - and including the monomer VCM.

(14) Q. As I recall, there's a (15) substantial portion of your report that talks about (16) the fumes from the heat sealer so the best time (17) would be to do that is when we get to your report.

(18) MR. HOLLINGSHEAD: Having (19) concluded that portion of the deposition (20) why don't we take a break for lunch. Is (21) that all right with you, Mr. Levinson?

(22) Fine, he says.

(23) (Whereupon a lunch recess (24) is taken.)

(25) Q. Dr. Davidson, on page one of your

Page 83

(1) report down at the bottom AVCM appears.

Can you (2) tell me what you mean by atmospheric, local or near (3) field, free gaseous vinyl chloride monomer? (4) Particularly the reference to local or near field, (5) does that simply refer to closer or further away?

(6) A. And in-between.

(7) Q. An in-between?

(8) A. Yes. It's a continuum.

(9) Q. So local is close?

(10) A. Local means and includes microscopically (11) close. Close, further away and then further and (12) further away. There's no magical dividing line (13) except the term local and/or near field means from (14) the point that it becomes fugitive, airborne which (15) can be very local at the molecular level all the (16) way to and including breathing zone and beyond even (17) over the boundary fence into neighborhoods. All (18) part of the spectrum of near and far afield.

(19) Q. When you refer to free gaseous (20) monomer or chloride monomer that's a reference to (21) the monomer whether it has been leached out of the (22) resin or just exists as a monomer. You're (23) referring to that as the same?

(24) A. Right. There are several sources for it; (25) the free gaseous component monomer that came from

Page 84

(1) one way or another the resin particle another as an (2) entrapped and eluted material or as a thermal (3) decomposition product in the heat sealing process.

(4) Q. On the next page when you refer (5) to PVC, polyvinyl chloride resin, do you (6) distinguish in your usage of the term PVC, do you (7) distinguish between various types of polyvinyl (8) chloride resin?

(9) A. No.

- (10) Q. This is intended to refer to any -
 (11) A. It could be a copolymer as long as it
 (12) generically has the carbon hydrogen
 chloride (13) grouping and any other
 copolymer with it is fine.
 (14) Q. Are you aware of what the various (15)
 forms of PVC resins were in the mid 1960s? We
 can (16) take Mr. Colby's time of employment at
 OTD which (17) was 1961 to 1967 as the time
 frame, if you will.
 (18) A. From Wheeler's report.
 (19) Q. Is Mr. Wheeler from - (20) Dr. Wheeler
 from Union Carbide?
 (21) A. I don't think so but that's okay. Is he a
 (22) doctor? His report and deposition
 indicated that (23) there were three kinds being
 produced and shipped (24) to the Perth Amboy
 facility; suspension, bulk and (25) solution.

Page 85

- (1) Q. Do you know the characteristics (2) of
 each of those?
 (3) A. Yes.
 (4) Q. Can you tell me in general what (5) they
 are?
 (6) A. The suspension way of making the
 polymer in (7) a reactor according to Mr.
 Wheeler represented (8) about 25.7 percent of
 the shipments by poundage. (9) Basically it's a
 suspending agent alone, alcohol (10) and
 water, and the monomer is all put into a (11)
 reactor, stirred up, temperature control and
 you (12) get out particle fines in the 50 to
 hundred micron (13) range. And the residual
 free monomer concentration (14) averages up
 to as high as 2,000 parts per million (15) and
 averaged around 860 parts per million prior to
 (16) 1974. That's the suspension.
 (17) The bulk represents a lower percent, I (18)
 think 12.8, according to Mr. Wheeler's
 testimony, (19) by weight. It's a different
 system. It doesn't (20) use any solvent. It's a
 mixture of PVC and monomer (21) mixed
 together in a reactor and the size of the (22)
 particles, average size, around 80 microns but
 (23) contains a very low residual free monomer
 (24) concentration. According to Mr. Wheeler,
 less than (25) ten parts per million by weight.

Page 86

- (1) And then the solution which represents 61
 (2) and a half percent by weight. Again it's
 done in a (3) continuous flow stirred tank
 reactor or stir tank (4) reactor and it has a
 comonomer and a solvent (5) producing 75
 microns size particles but it has a (6) low
 concentration of residual free monomer. Less
 (7) than one part per million by weight.
 (8) Those were primarily the three having a
 PVC (9) make-up to the resin which were
 shipped. I believe (10) the suspension was
 something like five million (11) pounds a
 month, I believe. There's some table data (12)
 that indicates how many millions of pounds
 per (13) month but there was a huge, huge
 quantity.
 (14) Q. What was the percentage of the (15)
 solution PVC that was shipped to -
 (16) A. 61 and a half percent, the largest (17)
 fraction, but the second largest was the
 suspension (18) which had the largest residual
 free monomer. Or if (19) you want to do it; the
 one that produced, shipped (20) the most
 residual free monomer was a suspension.
 (21) Q. But in terms of the percentage of (22) all
 pounds or tons that were shipped the solution
 (23) had by far the big -
 (24) A. Correct.

NOTES

(25) you have any reason to

Page 87

- (1) disagree with Mr. Wheeler's statements as to
 the (2) residual monomer, chloride monomer in
 those three (3) types of PVC you've just
 identified?
 (4) A. Yes. I do have some, some residual
 doubt (5) as to how he accomplished. I
 haven't seen the (6) description of the
 analytical technique used to (7) measure that
 and the statistics behind it. The (8) sampling
 technique was every pound that was (9)
 produced, sampled or was sampled once a
 month for (10) residual. I would like to know
 how he could in the (11) '60s know that one
 part per million was residual (12) free
 monomer.
 (13) Q. Have you done any independent (14)
 studies of your own to determine what those
 numbers (15) in terms of residual monomer,
 chloride monomer, (16) ought to be in your
 opinion as compared to the (17) numbers given
 by Mr. Wheeler?
 (18) A. I looked at that time, as a mental
 exercise (19) there's - I even asked and
 received some 79 (20) samples of several of
 those in one quart jars (21) hermetically sealed
 and I was going to produce to (22) have that
 analyzed by Goflob Analytical Services, (23)
 the same group that was retained by Union
 Carbide (24) to do the same thing. I never
 followed through (25) with that for one reason
 or another. I think

Page 88

- (1) probably because I didn't think those
 samples were (2) representative.
 (3) Q. Do you have any information (4) within
 the material that has been supplied to you (5) for
 the Colby case that would allow you to come up
 (6) with a calculation that would result in different
 (7) numbers than those put forth by Mr. Wheeler?
 (8) A. Yes. They would be the same kind of
 (9) simplified calculations that he went through
 I went (10) through except I did one thing
 differently. I (11) relaxed some of the
 assumptions that he made (12) showing that if
 you relax one assumption and then (13)
 another assumption and relax them in
 combinations (14) you can dramatically change
 the atmospheric or the (15) residual free
 monomer concentration, the atmosphere (16)
 concentration in the breathing zone.
 (17) Q. Let's make sure we're talking (18) about
 the same thing. Why was Mr. Wheeler's (19)
 calculations just intended to show what we have
 (20) been talking about thus far, the residual vinyl
 (21) chloride monomer, in the particular PVC
 particle at (22) the time of manufacture?
 (23) A. No. He didn't do any calculations on
 that. (24) He just stated them in a table.
 (25) Q. Which table are you referring to?

Page 89

- (1) A. Give me just a moment to regurgitate
 that (2) which is right in front of me. Page 83
 is -
 (3) Q. Off?
 (4) A. October '68. Peterson. If you keep
 going, (5) talking about particle size and then
 we go onto the (6) next estimates of exposure
 to vinyl chloride (7) monomer. We get to a
 point where he on page 58 at (8) the bottom,
 which is also rider 58 in answers to (9)
 supplemental interrogatories or something
 like (10) that, where he gives these like for
 suspension a (11) number of 860 without really
 telling me how he (12) derived that and what

year that he did the (13) calculation.

(14) Q. Let's stop here so we can clear (15) up the record.

(16) On the bottom of page 59 of the report that (17) you're referring to from the Peterson litigation he (18) says the following, at the time these resins were (19) shipped, which means from their point of (20) origination which I recall is Texas City, Texas (21) primarily to OTD and go back to the road, the (22) residual vinyl chloride, the residual vinyl (23) solution was estimated to be and then he lists (24) conclusion resin less than one PPM.

(25) A. Right.

Page 90

(1) Q. Bulk resin 15 PPM and suspension (2) resin 860 PPM. Now he also cites to his resins (3) table at the end as to his support for those (4) numbers and he cites to reference numbers two, (5) three and 93 so has he not provided you with at (6) least some specific reference as to where his (7) calculations or his numbers came from.

(8) Reference number two in the literature (9) cited is apparently a paper by R.N. Arnold called (10) current data of the residual vinyl chloride in (11) suspension/non-solvent vinyl resins.

Reference (12) number three again is to Arnold, an analysis of (13) suspension of vinyl resins for VCM content and (14) reference number 93 is to Wheeler's letter and (15) report to Mr. Ren (phonetic) of the U.S. Department (16) of Labor in 1975. So there's some reference there.

(17) A. I don't deny the reference, I just don't (18) see any data.

(19) Q. Have you seen the reference items (20) that are specifically alluded to her?

(21) A. I just saw the reference to the - I (22) haven't seen the meat.

(23) Q. You haven't seen the document (24) that's being referred to?

(25) A. That's correct. And how the measurement

Page 91

(1) was ascertained, was it a gas chromatograph or what (2) technique was used and the accuracy of the (3) technique. Standards were set up to test the (4) accuracy calibrations and so forth.

(5) Q. All right. What you're saying, (6) if I hear you correctly, is that you have questions (7) about the calculation. You have not sufficiently (8) been made aware of how the calculations were done (9) and the nature of the calculations but you have not (10) done specific calculations based upon data from the (11) 1980s with regard to the resins that were being (12) shipped to OTD to come up with specific numbers on (13) your own as you sit here today. Is that fair?

(14) A. That's very fair and of course don't forget (15) the word was estimated to be. Didn't say it was (16) analyzed to be.

(17) Q. Yes. You're referring back to (18) the reference on -

(19) A. Page 59 -

(20) Q. Statement by Mr. Wheeler?

(21) A. That opens the door to estimates and (22) simulation analysis.

(23) Q. What do you know and from what (24) source do you know it as to how Mr. Wheeler did his (25) calculations for these estimates?

Page 92

(1) A. I believe in his deposition he said in the (2) period around the '60s they were developing I (3) believe a chromatograph or an analytical technique (4) that could be used to take field samples back to a (5) laboratory for analysis that were limited to 50 (6) parts per

NOTES

million residual free monomer level. And (7) that's why I'm raising doubts as to how you can (8) measure one when they admit that their model was (9) good to 50. I believe it was in the period of the (10) early '60s and I do recall reading that in his (11) deposition transcript.

(12) Q. That had to be from the Maliko (13) case. I think that's the only time he's been (14) deposed.

(15) A. It was that far back. Yes.

(16) Q. Okay. When you said earlier that (17) you believe he made, I'm paraphrasing, that he, Mr. (18) Wheeler, made certain assumptions leading up to his (19) estimates or calculations what particular (20) assumptions did you think he made with which you (21) quarrel?

(22) A. In my notes which were in Davidson number (23) ten I tried to redo his simulation with my own (24) model which basically is the same model he used but (25) updated from the point of view of application and

Page 93

(1) technique and using exactly his assumptions. With (2) no equivocation I came up with a number of point, (3) an average number of .962 parts per million (4) atmospheric monomer concentration in the breathing (5) zone in the bagging room and he came up with a (6) number .98. I figure that's close enough. We both (7) agree as to how to get that number from the (8) assumptions.

(9) Q. Can I interrupt for a second?

(10) A. Yes.

(11) Q. Where are the assumptions listed (12) so that you understand what he was doing?

(13) A. Sure. Sure. The one assumption which he (14) got by hearsay was from a Mr. Archer who gave him (15) some input on the HVAC; heating ventilating and air (16) conditioning. That's a modern way of saying what (17) was the ventilation rate in the room. And Mr. (18) Archer gave him, as I understand it, a design (19) figure of 4,308 cubic feet per minute air flow (20) ventilation forced in a 16,500 cubic foot bagging (21) room. That was one assumption. He assumed two (22) things. One, that that was correct; two, that the (23) exhaust fan was always working and on.

(24) Q. It might be difficult if I wait (25) to the end. Was it your understanding that there

Page 94

(1) was only one exhaust fan for the room?

(2) A. For each room.

(3) Q. One bagging room?

(4) A. Yes.

(5) Q. Where was that located?

(6) A. In the ceiling.

(7) Q. Was there local exhaust on the (8) equipment at all in the bagging room?

(9) A. It could be but that's not significant.

(10) That's inside the room. That's not bringing in (11) fresh air.

(12) Q. Without it it would be exhausting (13) air and particles in the air from the -

(14) A. It would be making the situation worse if (15) it was doing that which I understand it was. It (16) was actually blowing air through the building and (17) when they touched it simply spread the pollution (18) further into the room, into a wider breathing zone. (19) But going back to your question.

(20) Q. I'll correct that later.

(21) A. Going back to your question, that was one (22) assumption that he made. I have no problems with (23) his assumption as to the

volume of the room. I was (24) in the room I had taken notes, although I can't (25) seem to find them back in '79 when I was there. I

Page 95

(1) agree with that number. That number is about (2) right. It may be off by 500 cubic foot. That's (3) not significant.

(4) The other thing that he assumed was the (5) free -

(6) Q. Before you move to that tell me (7) what's wrong with the assumption.

(8) A. Nothing. About the volume of the room?

(9) Q. No, about the amount of the 4,300 (10) cubic feet per minute.

(11) A. Yes. That's important. When it's off (12) there's no ventilation at all in the room and even (13) when it's on the assumption is made that you are - (14) you have uniformed distribution of pollutants in (15) the room which is not the case. You have (16) tremendous stratification. You have white snow on (17) the floor described to be six inches to a foot high (18) of spurious PVC powder that came from the broken (19) bags and the exhaust in the ceiling is not picking (20) this up at all. And accordingly VCM, the gas in (21) the atmosphere being heavier than air is going to (22) stratify itself and this exhaust fan cannot pick it (23) all up. There's an efficiency factor.

(24) He assumed 100 percent efficiency which is (25) by every ventilation standard book I've ever read,

Page 96

(1) and I've read a lot of them, you never use in (2) designing ventilation of a room. You always throw (3) in an engineering design factor of at least 250 (4) because efficiency very often is only 50 percent.

(5) Q. Do you have any information that (6) would suggest that Mr. Archer's advice to Mr. (7) Wheeler was incorrect? By that I mean as to (8) whether or not he had testing support for that (9) statement.

(10) A. From what I can infer from what has been (11) stated, and it's just an inference at this point, (12) all Mr. Archer did was one of two things. He (13) either got up on the roof and read the (14) manufacturer's cubic feet per minute off the motor (15) or he had some engineer design drawing that stated (16) that. So that's one assumption which I challenge (17) and it should and could be massaged up and down to (18) see the effect on the calculation.

(19) The other one which I have problems with is (20) the generation term for residual - for free (21) monomer in the air coming from so many bags being (22) processed per minute and so much air being blown (23) through the bag. And based on a residual free (24) monomer concentration of, I believe he had 550 (25) parts per million, I believe it was shipped with an

Page 97

(1) average number of 860, I think Mr. Wheeler felt (2) that some of that was lost in transit and so forth. (3) By the time it got to Perth Amboy it was 500 (4) something so I question that. He doesn't know that (5) for a fact. He doesn't know it was 860 or if it (6) would have been twice or half that. So I question (7) the generation term as being not cast in concrete.

(8) Q. I'm sorry. I'm not sure I follow (9) on generation term.

NOTES

(10) his calculation has a ventilation term and (11) a generation term.

(12) Q. Generation referring to what?

(13) A. Generation referring to what - first of (14) all, he's admitting that there's a generation of a (15) carcinogen in the workplace in the breathing zone. (16) That is the most significant admission I've seen in (17) all the documents in my file that he, who is an (18) expert for Union Carbide, probably knows as much (19) about this as any other single person at Union (20) Carbide in that time frame is admitting that. So (21) that was really a backbone to all of my (22) investigation, is that document. His deposition (23) report was very revealing in that sense. He's a (24) chemical engineer.

(25) Q. And you addressed that in your

Page 98

(1) report?

(2) A. Yes.

(3) Q. So we'll get to that. Let's stay (4) with my

(5) A. I'm still -

(6) Q. What's the generation term?

(7) A. Your question was a simple question to me (8) but it's a very involved question for me. Only (9) involved in the sense that has many parts.

(10) The generation term is a very (11) barometrically sensitive term with respect to the (12) final number you get in the breathing zone. If you (13) double it you get twice, if you take 50 percent of (14) it you get half.

(15) Q. The only thing we're missing - (16) let me stop you because I don't think you (17) understand my question. It's really much simpler (18) than that. What does the word generation refer to, (19) VCM that is generated -

(20) A. Yes.

(21) Q. Is -

(22) A. In that bagging room at every instant of (23) time.

(24) Q. I now understand generation term. (25) As to the significance we'll get to it later.

Page 99

(1) A. Yes. Okay.

(2) Q. Let's go back to this assumption (3) that -

(4) A. He doesn't state is the temperature.

(5) Q. Ambient temperature in the room?

(6) A. Well, that temperature is not so critical (7) to me. It's the temperature of the particles in (8) the bag in the bagging process what temperature (9) were they in. That's important because it was (10) stated previously by Mr. Wheeler and other experts (11) in the field that one of the most important (12) variables for the self elution of the entrapped (13) monomer is temperature aside from particle size and (14) the method of preparation. That's nowhere in his (15) simulation. A higher temperature would give you a (16) higher generation.

(17) For example, lower temperature lower. The (18) exposure would be greater in the summer and this (19) was not an air conditioned environment so I would (20) estimate that in the summertime it's like any (21) un-air conditioned factory situation. It's (22) reflecting outside air and may even be hotter (23) because of the accumulation of heat.

(24) Q. All right.

(25) A. I challenge that. And I went through some

Page 100

(1) simulation to any relax the assumptions up

and down (2) and in combinations (3) showed it quite easily to (3) myself as a demonstration that the combination of (4) reducing the HVAC by 50 percent and increasing the (5) generation rate by just a factor of two gives me a (6) parts per million average in the breathing zone of (7) VCM of 3.85 parts per million.

(8) Q. Is that independent of which type (9) of PVC resin it is?

(10) A. No. This is based on suspension. I (11) haven't deviated from his other assumptions in the (12) calculation. He was saying considered to be the (13) worst case situation. I accepted that as a worst (14) case situation and I did the following simulation (15) which was on pages one, five and...

(16) Q. So you came up with 3.8 PPM with (17) those changes. Is that right?

(18) A. Yes, and then I did one other thing which (19) he did but we did it differently. He went through (20) the Gollob Analytical Services reports which are (21) attached in Davidson-5. They're 50 pages of data, (22) real data taken by analytical field chemists by (23) Gollob, brought back to a lab and under (24) scientifically controlled conditions analyzed for (25) VCM. So I have a - this is the most accurate data

Page 101

(1) I have seen. And he picks out only those data (2) points which agree with his simulation in the one (3) part per million range. But I have shown and I (4) have pages upon pages of evidence that Gollob (5) provided to Union Carbide in their own analytical (6) reports. It shows that one part per million was (7) violated a number of times in a number of places (8) throughout the entire period of their examinations (9) which, by the way, took place in the '74, '75 time (10) frame which you would expect to be lower because (11) that's when they were making process changes in (12) Texas to reduce the hazard. So the situation in (13) the '60s had to be higher than that and yet Mr. (14) Wheeler ignored all of that in his simulation (15) chapter and only picked out those numbers which (16) agreed with his simulation.

(17) Q. Administratively, let me clear (18) something up. One of those comments that you've (19) just put on the record are specifically part of (20) your report in this case. Right? In other words, (21) you've not written a report that specifically (22) outlines all of that in the Colby case.

(23) A. Well, indirectly, yes.

(24) Q. No. No. Answer my question. (25) I'll get to the next. It's not in the Colby case.

Page 102

(1) Right?

(2) A. It's in the Colby case as far as my (3) analysis and conclusions not explicitly stated but (4) it was part of the documents which you have in the (5) Peterson case so I -

(6) Q. That's all I was getting to.

(7) A. I don't want to reproduce it again.

(8) Q. You are relying upon the report (9) and the explanation that you gave within the (10) Peterson case to describe your reaction to (11) Mr. Wheeler's report as it existed in the Peterson (12) case and as it may exist in the Colby case. It (13) doesn't yet but it may. Is that fair?

(14) A. Well, it doesn't exist and it is a factor.

(15) It's -

(16) Q. It's not yet been written in the (17) Colby

NOTES

case. There's no report on the Colby case.

(18) A. About?

(19) Q. By Mr. Wheeler.

(20) A. Oh, by Mr. Wheeler. No. No. There was (21) not. I would like to see that if there is.

(22) Q. Coming back to your figure of 3.8 (23) PPM, this is what your calculation is for the (24) reasons you've expressed as to what the vinyl (25) chloride monomer content in the atmosphere in the

Page 103

(1) bagging room is estimated to have been in the 1960s (2) time frame. Is that fair?

(3) A. That's not fair. That's not what I showed (4) and it's not what Wheeler showed either. Neither (5) one is showing that. What we're doing is showing a (6) particular model applied to a particular set of (7) assumptions which is - which assumptions fall into (8) the big ball park of highly probable. However, I (9) could relax this even more. I could say the (10) generation term was ten times higher and the (11) ventilation was zero and instead of giving 3.85 (12) parts per million and I would go 38 parts per (13) million. I could even go 300 parts per million.

(14) Q. Do you have any support for the (15) suggestion that the ventilation of the room ought (16) to be magnified or the lack of ventilation, if you (17) put it that way, ought to be magnified by as much (18) as tenfold?

(19) A. Yes.

(20) Q. What?

(21) A. From the description of the witness, this (22) is going back to Mallico, Peterson, Bernadino, (23) including Mrs. Colby's description of what her (24) husband looked like when he came home; there was no (25) ventilation in this room. If there had been

Page 104

(1) adequate ventilation in this room he would not have (2) been exposed. He would not have been covered with (3) particle fines and not in the air suspended, et (4) cetera, et cetera.

(5) Q. But you have felt comfortable in (6) adjusting the assumptions that Mr. Wheeler used as (7) you have described to result in the 3.8 PPM number?

(8) A. Just to massage it in a direction that he (9) did not look at to show how barometrically (10) sensitive they are.

(11) Q. Was there a published TLV for VCM (12) in this time frame, i.e., 1981 to 1987?

(13) A. Yes.

(14) Q. Whose publication was it?

(15) A. This would have been ACGIH. It was either (16) 50 or 500. I think it was 50 parts per million.

(17) Q. ACGIH was putting out TLVs prior (18) to OSHA which didn't exist at the time. Correct?

(19) A. Yes.

(20) Q. OSHA came into existence around (21) 1972, I believe, and then began to put out TLV?

(22) A. They call them TLVs.

(23) Q. ACGIH continues today as an (24) organization, does it not?

(25) A. It does.

Page 105

(1) Q. Is it American -

(2) A. American Congress of Government Industry (3) Hygienists.

(4) Q. Let me return you to the (5) temperature particle. Is it as important to know (6) the temperature of the particle at the time of (7) manufacture and that each time in-between before it (8) gets to its resting place if you recall at

OTD in (8) order to determine whether or not residual vinyl (10) chloride monomer is being leached out of, if that's (11) the right phrase, during that entire continuum?

(12) A. Temperature is one of several very (13) important variables that determine how fast you can (14) elute out entrapped monomer. The higher the (15) temperature the faster the elution.

(16) Q. You don't take issue with (17) Mr. Wheeler's expressed concept that from the time (18) of manufacture to the time of exposure at OTD VCM (19) was being eluted out of the PVC resin. Do you?

(20) A. I take no exception with that. That (21) follows the laws of physics.

(22) Q. As a concept you agree with that?

(23) A. Yes.

(24) Q. You have a concern in that regard (25) with his calculations as to how much was being

Page 106

(1) eluted out of the PVC resin during that trip, if (2) you will, to OTD?

(3) A. How much was being eluted and what the (4) starting point was. And also you have to (5) understand that in the handling from the point of (6) origin there is a lot of physical handling and you (7) can get attrition losses, you can get particle size (8) reduction and that increases the surface area which (9) also affects the rate of elution.

(10) Q. Do you know how the material, the (11) resins were handled on the trip from point of (12) manufacture in Texas City, Texas to point of origin (13) which was OTD in Perth Amboy?

(14) A. I have no details. I do have details on (15) how they were handled at OTD.

(16) Q. Let's stay with that for a (17) moment. How was it handled at OTD?

(18) A. I have a photograph.

(19) Q. It was gravity fed?

(20) A. Yes. It came in a great big box car and it (21) was lifted up and physically dumped.

(22) Q. It was tilted?

(23) A. Tilted.

(24) Q. The entire van box was placed up (25) on a cradle and tilted. Correct?

Page 107

(1) A. Right. Which is a place where you would (2) direct this attrition process to take place and (3) then you would inspect it again in the bagging (4) operation.

(5) Q. Isn't it true that there is very (6) little attrition in the gravity fed concept?

(7) A. I wouldn't accept that without data.

(8) Q. Do you have data to suggest (9) otherwise?

(10) A. I have experience of handling solids of all (11) types under this kind of condition and you do get (12) particle fines all the time. How much you'd have (13) to run the experiment and do the calculations but (14) it should be part of the data base when you express (15) particle sizes which I didn't find in the Wheeler (16) report.

(17) Q. Is there a less abrasive method (18) of transport than gravity feed?

(19) A. Among the methods used by engineers it's (20) the least abrasive. Pneumatic conveyance would be (21) the highest but it's still on one end of the scale (22) being able to have the potential to cause attrition (23) because it's particles in motion rubbing against (24) each other rubbing against the sides of the (25) container and

NOTES

free- g at 15 feet a second.

Page 108

(1) Q. With regard to the amount of (2) entrapped VCM at the point of manufacture at Texas (3) City, Texas are you familiar with any information (4) from the materials you have seen that would state (5) or indicate that Mr. Wheeler's calculations are (6) incorrect?

(7) A. Incorrect is not the word I would use. (8) There's nothing incorrect about the single (9) calculation that he did as far as it goes. I take (10) no exception to the numbers plugging into a steady (11) rate material balance expression which he used. (12) Every sophomore in chemical engineering knows how (13) to do that calculation. So that's not what is (14) incorrect. What is incorrect, he has no knowledge (15) of what the residual free monomer is in each and (16) every particle that is shipped. He has no generic (17) information as to what it is on an average basis. (18) The analytical methods that were used to analyze it (19) in the '60s were only good to 50 parts per million (20) and questionable. He has no concept about that. (21) All he knows is that he's given a number, an (22) average number, from someone else without checking (23) the origin of that and showing me in his report (24) that he checked that out. I find fault with this. (25) That's a generation - that's an initial state term

Page 109

(1) which is part of the assumptions I changed in my (2) simulation by raising the number to show a higher (3) generation rate because you have a higher starting (4) point. And don't forget he's showing an average (5) without a standard deviation. Is he talking about (6) a standard deviation of one part per million by (7) weight or standard deviation by 500 parts per (8) million? I don't have that figure either. (9) Q. But you also don't have access to (10) the reference documents that he has placed in his (11) report that we were talking about before, (12) references two, three and 93 which may contain such (13) information.

(14) A. I cannot repeat to you what it says or does (15) not say. I don't have it. I don't recall if I (16) have ever read it. It's been a long time.

(17) Q. But my question is you don't have (18) access to it either. Do you?

(19) A. No, but I have access here a reference that (20) says the range is 150 to 2,000 parts per million so (21) why is he picking 860 when the range is 2,000? The (22) worst case would be why didn't he pick 2,000 if he (23) admitted an answer of two that the range could go (24) as high as 2,000. I would like to know where that (25) number is coming from.

Page 110

(1) Q. It's fair then to say that you (2) have a number of questions regarding the (3) calculations that you would like further (4) information on if it were available in order for (5) you to determine if, indeed, the calculations were (6) done properly or not.

(7) A. Yeah. The calculations are done properly. (8) They're right on the page. That's a bookkeeping -

(9) Q. Your concern is the assumption -

(10) A. The model itself is wrong. Assumptions in (11) the model that he used are wrong.

(12) Q. Maybe -

(13) A. Wrong in the sense that they're not (14) comprehensive, they're not detailed, they

don't (15) take into account inefficiency of mixes, they don't (16) take into account the fact that a PVC resin cell (17) particle that still has entrapped monomer is highly (18) toxic as the free monomer itself and that's not in (19) his equation.

(20) Q. To abbreviate that, you would (21) like an explanation to determine, which you've (22) never seen I assume from what you're saying, as to (23) more detail as to how the numbers were derived, why (24) the numbers were selected as they were when there's (25) a larger range that seems to be indicated. In

Page 111

(1) other words, the detailed explanation of that.

(2) A. And also I would like an explanation of why (3) his simulation didn't go further and try to (4) correlate better with the higher number that the (5) Gollob Analytical Services were producing in '74. (6) Numbers are going up to three to ten to 20 parts (7) per million and he's going only .98. That's not (8) fair. The simulation model should have the (9) capability of showing the high numbers as well and (10) the reason he can't do that is because his model is (11) not a detailed model.

(12) Q. Weren't the Gollob numbers taken (13) from the warehoused area of OTD?

(14) A. That was one place. Also the bagging room. (15) They had harnesses put on operators and they (16) modeled them around in the bagging room which was a (17) very intelligent thing to do because that's the (18) breeding zone and those numbers were high. In (19) fact, I believe Schaffer was one of those people (20) who was going back in the early period.

(21) Q. What determines the difference in (22) entrapped monomer in the three different PVC (23) resins? What are the factors that influence that?

(24) A. It starts in the reactor. The method used, (25) whether it's a suspending or emulsifying agent or

Page 112

(1) not, the particle size and the porosity of the (2) particle and internal surface area.

(3) Q. Did it follow, therefore, that (4) the smaller the particle the less porous the (5) particle and the smaller internal surface area (6) translates in a lower amount of trapped VCM?

(7) A. Yes.

(8) Q. And does the solution resin fit (9) that description? Is that why it has the smallest (10) amount of entrapped VCM?

(11) A. Yeah. In the very next stage where they do (12) the stripping it's in that stage where all these (13) factors come to play and you're able to strip out (14) whatever residual monomer is left. If the particle (15) is small, has a high porosity, you can get more of (16) it out in the vacuum stripping stage. In fact, (17) that is the case and that means that that is the (18) particle that you should probably ship exclusively (19) and stay away from those which you have difficulty (20) stripping.

(21) Q. Suspension PVC has the highest (22) content of entrapped VCM regardless of the specific (23) number. Correct? Between the three of them it has (24) the highest by far?

(25) A. That's correct. Even using Mr. Wheeler's

Page 113

(1) number he puts it at 18, 16, 15 for bulk and less (2) than one for solution. That seems rather clear.

NOTES

(3) Q. Does suspension resin have a (4) reputation for dustiness? Do you know?
(5) A. It can. I don't know what its reputation (6) is in total but I can tell you from looking at the (7) microscopic pictures that they look like pieces of (8) popcorn. It depends on the history of the physical (9) handling also.

(10) Q. Let's take it at the time of (11) manufacture -

(12) A. And it -

(13) Q. When -

(14) A. One other thing is the sifting process that (15) determines the separation at the point of origin. (16) There's a standard ASTM screening test for these (17) particle fines, measure size that is used, and you (18) have to know details about the efficiency of that (19) screening, the separation to large particles from (20) the particle fines. Particle fines don't get (21) separated out that easily. They become (22) electrostatic and they tend to cling to everything (23) including myself and though a particle which should (24) not break up may be carrying some unwanted smaller (25) particles with it which didn't fall through in the

Page 114

(1) screening process because of electrostatic (2) adhesion.

(3) Q. Let's stay. We'll come to that (4) later. Let's stay with the subject at hand which (5) is looking at the various PVC resins at the time of (6) manufacture. At the time of manufacture there has (7) been very little handling, if you will, of the (8) product. Right at that very moment. At the time (9) of manufacture there's virtually no handling to (10) create dust and fines. Is that correct?

(11) A. That's incorrect.

(12) Q. During the manufacturing process (13) itself -

(14) A. In Texas.

(15) Q. Yes.

(16) A. There's a lot of handling.

(17) Q. All right. Do you know if one of (18) the attractions of suspension PVC resin is the lack (19) of dustiness of the material?

(20) A. It doesn't say that there's no dusting.

(21) Q. I'm only asking you if it is (22) known to have a lack of dustiness.

(23) A. It has the least amount of dusting of those (24) present. Yes.

(25) Q. Why is that?

Page 115

(1) A. Just the physical nature of the product.

(2) Q. So of the three that we've talked (3) about it's the least likely to give off dust. Can (4) we put it that way? It's not to say that it does (5) not, I'm not limiting that, but the least likely to (6) give off dust?

(7) A. I would subscribe to that.

(8) Q. And which of the others is the (9) most likely to give off dust? We're left with bulk (10) and solution.

(11) A. I don't know without checking the reference (12) on that which is which order. I could get it (13) backwards.

(14) Q. Okay. Back on page two RVCN says (15) entrapped gaseous and/or dissolved (or absorbed) (16) residual VCM in a PVCN particle. Is the use of the (17) word absorbed correctly or would it be adsorbed?

(18) A. It's really adsorbed.

(19) Q. AD now. Adsorbed that it clings (20) to the sides, does it not?

- (21) A. No.
 (22) Q. You tell me -
 (23) A. Adsorbed means that it's adhering to the (24) outer surface.
 (25) Q. And absorbed means?

Page 116

- (1) A. With the B, absorbed means part of the (2) polymer structure like putting salt in water, the (3) salt molecules are dissolved in the water (4) molecules. They fit together.
 (5) Q. Put it a different way for a (6) layman, would it be where the gaseous element has (7) actually invaded the particle and the particles (8) have been absorbed almost like water into a sponge?
 (9) A. You could describe it that way. Yes.
 (10) Q. I'm trying to get the picture (11) here.
 (12) A. Okay.
 (13) Q. What do you mean by dissolved in (14) this particular definition of RVCN?
 (15) A. The same as absorbed.
 (16) Q. Is vinyl chloride monomer listed (17) as a carcinogen, currently listed as a carcinogen (18) by either EPA or any OSHA or any other federal (19) agency?
 (20) A. Yes.
 (21) Q. Is polyvinyl chloride resin also (22) listed as a carcinogen by any federal government (23) agency?
 (24) A. I've never seen the resin listed.
 (25) Q. Carcinogens are listed by class.

Page 117

- (1) are they not, class one, two, et cetera, et cetera?
 (2) A. Correct.
 (3) Q. What is VCM listed as? Is that a (4) class one carcinogen?
 (5) A. I'd have to review the definition of (6) classes to tell you that.
 (7) Q. There is a difference between a (8) known carcinogen and a suspected carcinogen, is (9) there not?
 (10) A. Yes.
 (11) Q. Is VCM a known carcinogen?
 (12) A. Definitely.
 (13) Q. Is it a known carcinogen in both (14) animals and humans?
 (15) A. Yes.
 (16) Q. How many other chemicals are (17) there that are listed as known carcinogens to both (18) animals and humans, approximately?
 (19) A. I couldn't begin to tell you. It's a (20) dynamic thing. It changes every day.
 (21) Q. As of the last time you might (22) have reviewed that information what was the number (23) approximately?
 (24) A. Years ago I looked at that and it was over (25) 20 so I don't know where it is today. I have never

Page 118

- (1) seen one listed that was taken off the list though.
 (2) Q. Once it's on the list it stays (3) and then others are added. Is that fair?
 (4) A. Yes.
 (5) Q. Have you determined in any of (6) your review of documents and information that's (7) been supplied to you that Mr. Colby was not exposed (8) to any of those other known carcinogens, both known (9) carcinogenic to both animals and humans? In other (10) words, have you eliminated any of those others as (11) being part of his exposure history?
 (12) A. Well, I've indicated that his alcohol and (13) smoking problem are in his history.
 (14) Q. This is true. You did. Is (15) alcohol

NOTES

- list a carcinogen?
 (16) -- I don't know what kind of alcohol he drank (17) all the time.
 (18) Q. However the reference has been to (19) beer.
 (20) A. I don't know. There's some wines I know of (21) that have asbestos particles in them and I know (22) that specifically that was shipped in PVC bottles (23) that have taken out the monomer, extracted it. (24) It's something that I would have to see a lot of (25) detail on.

Page 119

- (1) Q. This is another area where you (2) and I are somewhat at a loss to know the rest of (3) his history to know if there was anything else that (4) he was exposed to. Is that fair?
 (5) A. That's fair.
 (6) Q. What is your understanding of the (7) nature of the cancer that Mr. Colby contracted?
 (8) A. In looking at Dr. Goodman's report it (9) appears that what he is saying, if I interpret it (10) correctly, and this is strictly my engineering (11) determination, I'm not a medical doctor; perhaps (12) the initial site may have been in the lungs and (13) then metastasized to other organs. At least that's (14) what is referred, but I don't have any great (15) detail. I suspect you ask Dr. Goodman.
 (16) Q. In terms of the preparation of (17) your opinion, did it make a difference to you as to (18) the nature of the cancer when you were assessing (19) the exposure history?
 (20) A. It doesn't matter to me what organ is (21) attacked first, what the nature is with respect to (22) what organ is showing up first. The only thing (23) that is important to me is what are the ways in (24) which it invaded the body, got to the body, gone to (25) the mouth, the skin, got to the breathing zone, got

Page 120

- (1) in his nose. May or may not, depending on particle (2) size, gotten into the bronchial area and then (3) smaller particles into the - these are four things (4) to me that I need to present to the medical (5) profession so they can make an educated evaluation (6) of what actually clinically happened.
 (7) Q. All right. Your job as it were (8) was to provide that information for the medical (9) side so that the medical side or part of the team (10) could then assess the impact that that exposure (11) would have upon the body; in this case, Mr. Colby's (12) body. Is that fair?
 (13) A. Correct. Correct. And really pointing out (14) to them how potentially particles with residual (15) monomer in it really is and it doesn't have to be (16) inhaled. It can be ingested. It can be inhaled in (17) the nostril, in the esophagus, attach to the skin (18) and there can be release of the monomer from those (19) sources within the body taking place.
 (20) And then I talk about the secondary (21) exposure; you bring it home on your clothing, you (22) are constantly exposed to the eluted monomer in (23) your breathing zone to various degrees of (24) concentration.
 (25) Q. Going back to the questions

Page 121

- (1) involving listed carcinogens, is cigarette smoking (2) a listed carcinogen?
 (3) A. Well, it says on the package may cause (4) cancer. I don't know if it is, per se, listed. I (5) am aware of some of the cancer causing agents that (6) are part of cigarette smoke.

- (7) Q. Are any of those listed as (8) carcinogenic?
- (9) A. Yes.
- (10) Q. To both animals and humans?
- (11) A. Yes.
- (12) Q. What elements of cigarette smoke (13) are carcinogenic?
- (14) A. Probably cyclical compounds of benzopyrenes (15) and that family.
- (16) Q. On page two of your report you (17) have a discussion regarding synergistic effects (18) particularly as you know it between smoking and (19) asbestos.
- (20) A. Yes.
- (21) Q. Can you explain what you mean in (22) that first full paragraph when you talk about (23) strong synergistic effects between these exposures (24) in combination of occupational chemicals exposures (25) in respect to the chemical risk of lung cancer?

Page 122

- (1) A. Yes. This is not my opinion as a generic (2) opinion. This I'm getting from reading Dr. Irving (3) Selekoff's literature and Dr. Wagner's literature (4) that is in my archives here.
- (5) Q. Joseph Wagner?
- (6) A. Yes, from The National Institute of Health.
- (7) Q. When I knew him I thought he was (8) with OSHA.
- (9) A. It could be OSHA. These are two (10) authoritative people, two highly authoritative (11) people. If they're saying - Dr. Selekoff, that's (12) his profession, that's what he does. If he is (13) saying that then I have to bring it out in my (14) analysis because it's part of the exposure picture.
- (15) Q. Was it -
- (16) A. It's in the person's history and then you (17) have the occupational exposure. It appears to be (18) analogous to what he's previously opined in (19) asbestos exposure and cigarette smoking. I said (20) may well be.
- (21) Q. You must be reading my notes. (22) That's a question that I have.
- (23) Didn't Dr. Selekoff only know the (24) synergistic effect between smoking and asbestos in (25) particular?

Page 123

- (1) A. That's the one that I specifically have (2) read. Yes.
- (3) Q. Have you read in any other (4) literature any other suggested synergistic effect (5) between smoking and a particular chemical other (6) than asbestos?
- (7) A. Only his own statements exactly like that (8) by analogy and he said it with respect to PVC and (9) the VCM monomer.
- (10) Q. Dr. Selekoff did?
- (11) A. Yes, and so did Wagner.
- (12) Q. Can you tell from your documents (13) as to what, if any, publication that was?
- (14) A. It's in here. I can find it. It may take (15) a little time. It was in like an EPA document. It (16) was a question and answer kind of thing. They were (17) both answering questions or being interviewed by a (18) reporter or something at a scientific meeting and (19) it was documented here as something published.
- (20) Q. Did either Dr. Selekoff or (21) Dr. Wagner comment, to your knowledge, on any (22) synergistic effect between alcohol and let's start (23) with asbestos?
- (24) A. I haven't seen that.

NOTES

- (25) Q. Have you seen any suggestion by

Page 124

- (1) either of those two individuals as to a (2) relationship between alcohol and PVC or VCM?
- (3) A. I haven't seen that either.
- (4) Q. Are you aware of that suggestion (5) of a synergistic effect between alcohol and PVC or (6) VCM from any other sources?
- (7) A. No. Just with respect to smoking.
- (8) Q. So that again explains why in (9) this paragraph you talk about the fact that there (10) may well be a link between alcohol consumption and (11) occupational chemical exposures. In other words, (12) you're not saying there is, you're using the word (13) may well be based upon what you read.
- (14) A. Right. I am aware that medical people will (15) be reviewing this report and I'm putting out in (16) that place, and that's one place, an idea which (17) they should pursue and they should answer from a (18) medical point of view.
- (19) Q. What did you mean in this (20) paragraph when you referred to Mr. Colby as 'an (21) inveterate beer drinker'?
- (22) A. A habitual, according to Mrs. Colby's (23) deposition statements.
- (24) Q. Did you come to any conclusion on (25) your part as to how habitual that was, i.e., how

Page 125

- (1) much did he drink?
- (2) A. I think in - I have to look at my (3) notes but there was some estimate. I don't have it (4) right offhand.
- (5) Q. While you're looking though, (6) isn't it fair that you've never seen the medical (7) records from hospital admissions?
- (8) A. No.
- (9) Q. I was going to refer to that. So (10) your only source of information was Mrs. Colby on (11) this subject?
- (12) A. Yes. That's correct. I don't have a (13) number for that.
- (14) Q. That's right. Whatever the (15) number was, you said that he was a habitual beer (16) drinker. Is that fair?
- (17) A. Yes.
- (18) Q. When you talk about the (19) correlations found for asbestos workers who smoked (20) in this paragraph you're referring to the Selekoff (21) article?
- (22) A. Yes.
- (23) Q. Singular article?
- (24) A. There's more than one. There were several (25) that he wrote but -

Page 126

- (1) Q. All on the same subject?
- (2) A. Yes.
- (3) Q. Okay.
- (4) A. He was, I believe, the firsthand. He and (5) Dr. Hammond was a collective. I think both at (6) Mount Sinai.
- (7) Q. Do you recall from the articles, (8) and I appreciate you don't have them with you, just (9) from your general knowledge of them, do you recall (10) how much smoking was shown to create the (11) correlation?
- (12) A. I can't give you a precise number and I (13) don't want to guess.
- (14) Q. It would in the article though in (15) all likelihood?
- (16) A. Yeah, but my recollection is that a pack, (17) pack and a half every day is in the ball park. (18) That's not light smoking.
- (19) Q. You say in the last part of this (20) paragraph that, and I'll quote it, "There is no (21)

evidence that Colby was exposed to respirable (22) asbestos particles in his workplace or elsewhere (23) but was definitely exposed to AVCM and PVCr at OTD (24) as discussed below."

(25) A. Yes.

Page 127

(1) Q. Do you recall from the Peterson (2) case that Mr. Peterson had asbestos exposure at the (3) OTD facility?

(4) A. I recollect that line of questioning but I (5) don't know where it's coming from.

(6) Q. You don't recall -

(7) A. I don't know the source that he was exposed (8) to at the facility if he was exposed.

(9) Q. My recollection is that he was (10) involved with the changing of brake drums on the (11) forklifts.

(12) A. If that's correct.

(13) Q. I'm going by my memory now so I (14) don't want to mislead you. Does that ring a bell (15) with you as to that being the nature of the (16) exposure?

(17) A. We'll find out. I'm looking at my (18) deposition. I don't know without going through it.

(19) Q. I don't mean to make this a (20) memory test for you.

(21) A. If there was something strong in the data (22) base I would have remembered it. I think my memory (23) says there wasn't anything strong. I could be (24) wrong there. I don't want to guess.

(25) Q. Although I read your deposition,

Page 128

(1) I don't have a specific reference to it. Actually, (2) Dr. Davidson, with the very able assistance of Ms. (3) Decker here she pointed me to page 71 of your (4) deposition in the Peterson deposition.

71. (5) There's a reference to asbestos.

(6) A. 71?

(7) Q. Yes. Starting around line 16.

(8) A. Oh. Good. You have brake lining but (9) where?

(10) Q. At OTD.

(11) A. Was it elsewhere?

(12) Q. No. I think if you jump to page (13) 73, actually there's no - let's back up for a (14) moment. Since neither one of us have the Dr. Velaz (15) deposition or the Henry Velaz deposition -

(16) A. Top of 73 he had some exposure to it.

(17) Q. Yes.

(18) A. Okay. Fine.

(19) Q. Down the middle of that page it (20) talks about repairing brake lines. So at least to (21) the extent from the Peterson case there was an (22) indication that there may well have been asbestos (23) exposure to Mr. Peterson. In fact, there probably (24) was. You don't know whether or not Mr. Colby had (25) similar experiences at OTD. You have not seen

Page 129

(1) anything that would suggest one way or the other (2) that he did or didn't have exposure to asbestos.

(3) A. Correct.

(4) Q. At OTD?

(5) A. Yeah.

(6) Q. You don't have any knowledge that (7) he was exposed to asbestos at any time. Do you?

(8) A. No.

(9) Q. Okay. Let's talk about (10) synergistic effect for just a moment, if we may. (11) By synergistic effect between two chemicals, (12)

NOTES

ciga smoke and asbestos, for example, do you (12) mean to say that there is a more rapid onset of a (14) particular end result or that something is more (15) likely to occur? Just what you do you mean or what (16) did Dr. Selekoff mean by synergistic effect?

(17) A. He was very specific what he meant and it's (18) my understanding and is what I subscribe to because (19) it is in with chemical engineering principles.

(20) Apparently cigarette smoking and, for that (21) matter, other chemicals that may be inhaled that (22) are dehydrating types like solvents, de-laiting (23) agents and cigarette smoking does effect the (24) defense mechanisms according to the medical (25) literature in eliminating particle fines in the

Page 130

(1) mucous membrane area, and if this is the case, and (2) also deep into the alveoli and bronchia where you (3) are weakening the lungs' defense mechanisms to (4) eliminate particles, particle fines is where the (5) synergism is coming from according to the medical (6) profession which, therefore, make it easier and (7) probably at lower concentrations for any toxic (8) material or cancer causing material to do damage (9) earlier and at a lower concentration if you happen (10) to be an inveterate smoker. That's what he's (11) saying and has said.

(12) Q. Somewhere I thought it was in (13) your report, and I don't see it offhand, I thought (14) there was a quick reference in terms of synergism (15) to the suggestion that it increases the likelihood (16) of a particular end result or increases the risk of (17) that end result.

(18) A. The risk. Yeah. Sure. That explains a - (19) could explain - well, some people if they're heavy (20) smokers don't need a lot of exposure whereas people (21) who aren't heavy smokers, otherwise very healthy, (22) need longer exposure and there's even some people (23) who get exposed and never get cancer so...

(24) Q. Both nonsmokers and smokers?

(25) A. Yes. There's a hereditary factor. I read

Page 131

(1) about it.

(2) Q. That's the medical side. Right?

(3) A. Yes.

(4) Q. Okay. At the bottom of page two, (5) the last paragraph, there's a reference - there's (6) at least a suggestion that Mr. Colby, and other (7) workers like him I suppose, but let's stay with Mr. (8) Colby; absorbed AVCM through the skin. Is there (9) literature to support the proposition that VCM can (10) be absorbed through the skin?

(11) A. I don't know about the literature but from (12) a chemical engineering point of view we have an (13) interphase that is porous and living and we have (14) VCM which has a double bond and it easily bonds to (15) proteins. You have to have absorption at that (16) point.

(17) Q. So your conclusion is that you (18) would have absorption through the skin based on (19) standards, chemical principles?

(20) A. Yes. And it would, if the skin were (21) scratched, if you had scratches or open wounds of (22) any type where you might have blood or newly formed (23) skin which doesn't have a big defense mechanism, (24) would be a site of skin absorption.

(25) Phenol, for example, is readily absorbed

Page 132

(1) through the skin and is probably as likely to be a (2) invader into your body there as through inhalation. (3) Phenol, for example, but we're not talking about (4) phenol. I gave you an example of a chemical which (5) readily absorbs. Notorious for that.

(6) Q. If the skin were, in fact, with a (7) PVC resin that had already eluted out all of its (8) entrapped monomer that would not be a danger. (9) Would it?

(10) A. It would have a very low order of danger (11) providing it's not sitting on an open wound. Then (12) I don't know even then. I will be highly suspect (13) that it would cause an injury. We thought asbestos (14) was supposed to be inert. PVC is supposed to be (15) inert. We found that there's geometric -

(16) Q. So I'll adopt that as part of my (17) hypothetical that it's not sitting on an open (18) wound. In that situation, putting aside what other (19) effect there may be from the PVC resting on the (20) skin, there's at least not a danger of absorption (21) of VCM through the skin. It may be an irritant, it (22) may cause a rash. I'm not talking about -

(23) A. It can't have any VC -

(24) Q. That's right. That's right. Can (25) the PVC act as an irritant on the skin to cause a

Page 133

(1) rash or something seen without these entrapped VCM?

(2) A. Of course of the allergic reaction.

(3) Q. I don't mean that to exclude - (4) I'm asking if the absorption through the skin would (5) only refer to entrapped VCM.

(6) A. It's the VCM that is the culprit there.

(7) Q. Okay. Okay. Now, is it fair to (8) conclude working backwards that that position that (9) the lower the amount of entrapped VCM at the time (10) that the PVC resin is in contact with the skin the (11) less danger there is that it can be absorbed (12) through the skin?

(13) A. That's true. The potential is driven by (14) the concentration gradient.

(15) Q. All right. All right. When you (16) speak on page three of your report about airborne (17) suspension time, it appears in the middle of the (18) top paragraph, could you tell me, please, why (19) airborne suspension time is a factor in your (20) opinion? What role does it play?

(21) A. Oh. That just lingers around in the (22) breathing zone and the exposure zone that much (23) longer. You don't want the particle fines in the (24) air. You can't avoid it with the triboelectrostatic (25) charges. They repel each other and they tend to

Page 134

(1) get suspended longer.

(2) Q. Is the reason they're suspended (3) longer because the triboelectrostatic charge builds (4) up -

(5) A. That's one and there's air turbulence.

(6) Q. It doesn't settle.

(7) A. Correct. And the shape factor of the (8) particle would have a bearing on it.

(9) Q. Okay. Let's take a moment. Some (10) of this now is getting to some of these things we (11) already talked about. It will be faster if I go (12) through the remainder of my outline now.

(13) (Whereupon a discussion is (14) held off the record.)

(15) Q. On page three in particular of (16) your report you talk here in some detail about (17) thermal decomposition fumes. We have been through (18) this issue not only a little bit today

NOTES

but also in (19) some detail in Peterson so I don't want to repeat (20) all of that but I did have a few new thoughts in (21) this regard.

(22) Assume that there were no PVC resins on the (23) heat sealing equipment at the time the flap is (24) sealed on the bag, which is how the process works (25) as I remember. With that assumption, what fumes

Page 135

(1) would be given off by the heat sealing equipment? (2) Do you understand my question?

(3) A. Sure.

(4) Q. Eliminate any PVC resin from the (5) heat

(6) A. Touching any hot surface there wouldn't be (7) any PVC problem. There may be a problem from the (8) glue.

(9) Q. Do you know what the glue was (10) made of?

(11) A. No.

(12) Q. When you talk in your report (13) about thermal decomposition fumes you are assuming (14) that there was PVC resin present at the time the (15) heat was applied and everything you have given us (16) in the way of an opinion flows from that (17) assumption. Does it not?

(18) A. It more assumes the facts in the case from (19) the description of all the witnesses going back to (20) '79 is that from the bag break-open, they can break (21) open in most anyplace, and sometimes on the heat (22) sealing machine. If it happens right there you (23) have copious amounts of dust on hot surfaces, then (24) you have the suspension in the - from the air from (25) these bags touching the surfaces.

Page 136

(1) When I was at my inspection, which was a (2) down time for the facility where they cleaned it (3) up, I looked very careful. I wear a white glove (4) when I look around and I saw in every crevice all (5) over the building, in the packing room, in the heat (6) sealing room, every place; still white powder they (7) couldn't clean up. It was everywhere. The powdery (8) nature was the rule, not the exception. Bags broke (9) open every day. And so the premise in your (10) assumption, although I understand it and I (11) answered, it is false. You do have particles on (12) the hot surfaces most of time.

(13) Q. What I'm trying to establish is (14) that when you talk about thermal decomposition (15) within your report you're starting with the (16) proposition that there was PVC resin present on the (17) heat source.

(18) A. And glue.

(19) Q. And glue. Now, why does the glue (20) become important in that consideration but not (21) important if it were the glue only that was being (22) heated by the source?

(23) A. I didn't say that.

(24) Q. I would -

(25) A. I don't know the generic glue but I've seen

Page 137

(1) this in the literature that that is a suspect (2) source of additional toxic fumes.

(3) Q. What fumes would that be in the (4) absence of PVC?

(5) A. It depends on what kind of glue it is. If (6) it's an epoxy you can get all kinds. I couldn't (7) begin to tell you the exposure you would get from (8) the decomposition. Depends on the glue, but you do (9) get more fumes from the glue.

(10) Q. You mentioned hydrogen chloride (11) as

UCC 075784

being one of the fumes that is given off when heat is applied to PVC resin.

(13) A. It's one of the major fumes.

(14) Q. Can hydrogen chloride be given off when the glue only is being heated in the absence of PVC resin?

(17) A. Only if the glue contains a chlorinated hydrocarbon compound.

(19) Q. You don't know that. Now, is hydrogen chloride toxic?

(21) A. It's an acid.

(22) Q. Does that mean that it's a preliminary irritant?

(24) A. It's an irritant of every part of your body. First place you sense it is in your throat

Page 138

(1) and in your nose and then in your pulmonary system. (2) Hydrochloric acid is what the HCl -

(3) Q. Is it a -

(4) A. Encountered water you get hydrochloric acid.

(6) Q. Is it a carcinogen?

(7) A. I don't know.

(8) Q. When you say in this paragraph on page three, "The fumes were composed of, but not limited to, hydrogen chloride, AVCM, some vinyl acetate, a little benzene, and a cacophony of lesser amounts of different hydrocarbon compounds", (13) what you are referring in this sentence is the primary fumes that were given off from the heat sealing equipment when you list them in particular?

(16) A. In the presence of PVC resins. Yes.

(17) Q. Yes. When you say but not limited to in that sentence do you mean that there are others but that you can't identify them or are they at such a trace amount that they're not important for consideration?

(22) A. Both. If fact, Gollob in his report also alluded to this and when he did his GC analysis they actually saw 50 peaks of 50 other compounds unidentified that were present in there in the

Page 139

(1) breathing zone of operators along with the ones he did identify, namely, the VCM. So he agrees also he found or experimentally what I said here, and of course the literature shows this all over the place.

(6) Q. Is vinyl acetate a by-product of the thermal decomposition of the PVC resin?

(8) A. Yes, in and of itself or a copolymer PVC resin.

(10) Q. Is the same true for benzene?

(11) A. Benzene is formed or recombined in the decomposition process, comes off as benzene is. Benzene doesn't have to be part of the compound to be formed. It's formed - the ring structure is formed in the thermal decomposition. It has been measured half a part per million range to a part per million range in the literature under scientifically controlled conditions.

(19) Q. When you say it's been measured at that range do you mean upon the thermal decomposition of -

(22) A. PVC resin.

(23) Q. By the way, does it make a difference which type of PVC resin we're talking about here in terms of thermal decomposition?

Page 140

(1) A. Not to any great extent. The fingerprint would be. There would be an overlap. You would get HCl in both cases, benzene in both cases, you would get the

NOTES

mer in both cases.

(5) Q. It's the smaller elements that would change.

(7) A. Would change. Yes.

(8) Q. Why would that be so?

(9) A. The time it spends on the hot element, the amount of heat flux that can be transferred to the element based on the size of the particle.

(12) Q. As a layman I would have thought that the fumes you get upon thermal decomposition of a resin like this would depend upon what the resin itself was composed of. Are you suggesting that that's not so?

(17) A. No. I'm suggesting that if the resin contains as one of its components monochloride monomer it could have other things in it. You're going to have some overlap. You're going to get HCl if there's a chloride and hydrocarbon is present. You got - you can get monomer or acid when there's oxygen present. Oxygen is always present. It's the smaller concentrations that will vary but don't forget there would be 50 to 100 of

Page 141

(1) those even though each one may be half a part per million. That adds up to a lot. That component is still a sizeable component if you add them all up.

(4) Q. When you have thermal decomposition of a PVC resin particle, let's just take a particle for simplicity's sake, is vinyl chloride monomer; one of the by-products of that that is given off?

(6) A. It can come two ways. It can come by simply unzipping the polymer to get it or the entrapped free monomer comes right off because of the thermal activation.

(13) Q. Are you aware of any studies that indicate that the monomer VCM is one of the by-products upon thermal decomposition of PVC resin?

(17) A. Yes. Wheeler said that in the report. If you change the temperature you elute more. As you keep raising temperature you're thermal decomposing. You're eluting by thermal activation the entrapped monomer. You're increasing its diffusion characteristics. It doesn't have to be smoldering in a flame to be thermally activated.

(24) Q. We're talking here about the heat sealer in the OTD facility. When we talk about

Page 142

(1) thermal decomposition that's what we're talking about. Isn't it?

(3) A. I'm referring to intimate contact with the heated surface that is in excess of the couple hundred degrees centigrade.

(6) Q. The only surface of that sort that you're aware of is the heat sealing equipment in the bagging room. Is that right?

(9) A. No. There's testimony also, if you recall, to welding in and around these areas as machinery has to be fixed, some spot welding, and if there's dust particles around or if a welder has to walk through a dusty floor and area these particles are with him and he dusts his clothes off. These particles getting anywhere close to the arc of a welding torch or a flame of an acetylene torch you're going to get a similar situation.

(16) Q. Fine. So when you talk about

thermal decomposition you're talking about two (20) situations with, one, the heat sealing equipment in (21) the bagging room and the second, any welding that (22) might be done in the facility itself. Correct?

(23) A. The prior would be the first and the (24) secondary would be the second one.

(25) Q. So we understand our terms,

Page 143

(1) you're not referring, when you use the phrase (2) thermal decomposition, you're not referring to (3) either the ambient temperature surrounding a (4) particle of PVC or as I think you referred to it (5) earlier, the internal temperature of the PVC resin, (6) does not qualify as thermal decomposition.

(7) A. Correct. That's correct.

(8) Q. With regard to the welding, are (9) welding fumes toxic in the absence of PVC resins?

(10) A. Yes.

(11) Q. Do you know the nature of the (12) toxicity and the by-products of the heat created by (13) the welding?

(14) A. Yes.

(15) Q. What is the nature of the (16) toxicity? Start with that first.

(17) A. Well, depends what you're welding.

(18) Q. Not the material you're welding (19) but what you're using to weld it.

(20) A. Yes.

(21) Q. What kind of -

(22) A. How much is chromium is there in zinc?

(23) Q. Are there carcinogenic materials (24) in those by-products from welding?

(25) A. Could be if there's things like barium

Page 144

(1) present. Heavy metals.

(2) Q. And again we don't know as to (3) whether or not in Mr. Colby's case he was either (4) welding or exposed to welding fumes during his (5) position at OTD. Is that correct?

(6) A. When there was welding in these areas that (7) he was supervising and if he was in those areas he (8) would be similarly exposed to those fumes as well.

(9) Q. But we don't know that. That's a (10) supposition on your part and mine as to whether or (11) not he was exposed to anything like that.

(12) A. Correct.

(13) Q. When PVC resin is not present (14) during the welding operation what are the (15) by-products of the welding operation in terms of (16) fumes?

(17) A. Are you excluding atmospheric VCM?

(18) Q. Yes.

(19) A. Okay. It could be metal fumes of a large (20) variety depending what's being welded.

(21) Q. So we're back to the same issue.

(22) A. Yes. Yes.

(23) Q. Perhaps I mis -

(24) A. Oxides, oxides of nitrogen. Nitrous oxide.

(25) Q. All right. Now, let's assume

Page 145

(1) that the welding occurs in the presence of PVC (2) resin or vinyl chloride monomer in the atmosphere. (3) What is the by-product of the welding operation in (4) terms of fumes?

(5) A. Predominantly the major fumes would be from (6) the welding itself.

(7) Q. Would you have hydrogen chloride (8) present again due to the presence of heat and PVC (9) resin?

NOTES

(10) A. If the PVC resins were present, yes.

(11) Q. This question deals -

(12) A. If you would you would have to add to the (13) toxicity of those fumes by making it more acetic.

(14) Q. What's the difference between a (15) homopolymer and a copolymer, if I got the terms (16) correct? I'm referring to page three of your (17) report, third paragraph.

(18) A. Yes. Yeah. Copolymer is the mixing or (19) blending of two different polymers starting from (20) two different monomers. A homopolymer is a polymer (21) made up in chains of the same monomer.

(22) Q. The three types of resins, PVC (23) resins that were shipped to OTD in the '60s, (24) suspension, bulk and solution; were they all either (25) homo, poly or copolymer?

Page 148

(1) A. Yes. The suspension was predominantly (2) homo. The solution one is the one that will be (3) more likely to be a copolymer.

(4) Q. And bulk is more likely to be (5) what?

(6) A. Homo. And the same with emulsion but that (7) wasn't -

(8) Q. Emulsion you understand to be the (9) fourth major PV -

(10) A. Yes.

(11) Q. Manufactured by Carbide at the (12) time but not shipped to OTD.

(13) A. According to their representation, yes.

(14) Q. And you've accepted that. You (15) have no information to suggest to the -

(16) A. I have no problem with that.

(17) Q. Does the fact that a PVC resin is (18) either homopolymer or copolymer impact upon the (19) nature of its toxicity?

(20) A. Yes.

(21) Q. In what fashion?

(22) A. If they both have VCM as a starting block (23) then they both have similar toxicity with respect (24) to VCM. But the copolymer has in addition another (25) chemical specie, vinyl acetate or whatever it might

Page 147

(1) be. It would add to the toxicity.

(2) Q. What determines if a resin is a (3) copolymer or a homopolymer? For example, why in (4) the situation of solution resin might there be (5) think you said vinyl acetate as the copolymer?

(6) A. Yeah.

(7) Q. Is that the "nature of the (8) beast"? Is it indigenous to the product or is (9) there - does some chemical process have to occur (10) to create a copolymer as compared to homopolymer?

(11) A. The latter. It's indigenous, inherent of (12) the two chemicals combining with themselves to make (13) a copolymer in some complex way in solution in the (14) reactor.

(15) Q. At the time of manufacture?

(16) A. At the time of manufacture in the reactor (17) vessel.

(18) Q. All right. And thereafter it (19) retains its copolymer nature once - In other (20) words, once the reaction has occurred and there is (21) a copolymer of vinyl chloride monomer and vinyl (22) acetate that remains with the resins for the rest (23) of its life or until such time as it's leached out (24) perhaps?

(25) A. Yes.

Page 148

(1) Q. So the last thing is it will (2) remain there if until such time, if ever, that it (3) leaches out?

(4) A. Yes. You may add things, coloring agents (5) for the downstream user, but at the point of (6) distribution to OTD the answer is yes.

(7) Q. On page three towards the bottom (8) of the third paragraph there is a reference to (9) chemically producing oxychlorination of the (10) ethylene. We're talking now about, I would (11) imagine, polyethylene at this point. Let me see if (12) I can find that. Five lines up from the bottom. (13) Starting in the middle of the sentence "the (14) potential to chemically produce some (15) oxychlorination of the ethylene would" I assume the (16) word is exist. Going back to the full sentence it (17) talks about a source of heat. Maybe I should read (18) the whole sentence. Sorry. (19) "Should atmospheric ethylene, released from (20) its polymer resin, encounter hydrogen chloride at (21) or near a source of heat (e.g. in excess of around (22) 300 degrees F at the PVC heat sealing machines or (23) welding machines), the potential to chemically (24) produce some oxychlorination of the ethylene would (25) exist."

Page 149

(1) What is the significance of oxychlorination (2) of the ethylene?

(3) A. Okay. This is something that was revealed (4) to myself in the study of the chemistry which I (5) kind of overlooked previously. I still don't (6) consider it a major source. The major source is (7) the elution of the residual free monomer in and of (8) itself. However -

(9) Q. Excuse me one second. The (10) monomer as in PVC or -

(11) A. Yes -

(12) Q. Or polyethylene?

(13) A. No. No. PVC.

(14) Q. The major source meaning major (15) source of toxic exposure to Mr. -

(16) A. Cancer causing exposure. Since (17) polyethylene was handled in and around this time (18) frame and since ethylene monomer can be eluted just (19) like vinyl chloride monomer from polyethylene resin (20) you have, to some extent, although I have not seen (21) a measurement - Gollob wasn't looking for it or (22) wasn't asked to look for it. Just based on the (23) physics and the chemistry you get some ethylene in (24) the air from these polyethylene pills or pellets, (25) you have thermal activation of PVC in the presence

Page 150

(1) of air, you have the classic oxychlorination (2) reactions taking place. The only thing missing to (3) make it really residual is a copper catalyst but it (4) would go on its own with a copper catalyst making (5) it go faster. What you have is a three step (6) reaction. And I got this from Saevetnikov's book, (7) 1969, but he's referring dating going about 20, 30 (8) years. This is an old way of making VCM. Oxygen (9) reaction to HCl which chlorine gas will react with (10) the ethylene to produce dichloroethylene which (11) immediately gets decomposed into VCM and HCl and (12) that right at the hot surfaces your own factory for (13) producing more VCM.

(14) Q. Because the extra VCM, as you (15) refer to it in this report, is being created by (16) this oxychlorination process?

(17) A. Correct.

(18) Q. Do you have any information (19) within all the materials supplied to you, not only (20) in

NOTES

the case, but in other litigations (21) involving OTD that you've been associated with any (22) information to indicate a level of ethylene monomer (23) that was being given off in the bagging operation (24) at OTD?

(25) A. No.

Page 151

(1) Q. Do you have any calculations that (2) would assist you in determining how much, if any, (3) ethylene monomer was being given off in the bagging (4) operation?

(5) A. I have no measurement.

(6) Q. All right. Are you therefore (7) making some form of an assumption based upon the (8) fact that polyethylene was being bagged at the (9) facility?

(10) A. Yes.

(11) Q. Okay. What is your understanding (12) as to the nature of the form, that is of the (13) polyethylene, that was being bagged at the OTD (14) facility in 1960s?

(15) A. Pellets and prills. By that you mean the (16) same thing?

(17) Q. Yes.

(18) A. Yes.

(19) Q. As compared to resin?

(20) A. Well, a resin -

(21) Q. It's a compressed resin.

(22) A. Correct.

(23) Q. Have you ever examined either a (24) pellet or a prill of polyethylene that was bagged (25) at the OTD facility in the 1960s?

Page 152

(1) A. Yes.

(2) Q. When did you do that?

(3) A. '78.

(4) Q. As part of the Mallico case?

(5) A. Yes. I had a jar of it and I also have (6) photographs of it all over the floor in the (7) warehouse. Bags just breaking open. I've seen it (8) on the floor.

(9) Q. Would you classify a pellet as (10) being soft or hard?

(11) A. It's not soft and it's not hard.

(12) Q. So it's a degree of -

(13) A. It's solid but not hard.

(14) Q. Is it your view that the pellet (15) in some fashion decomposed through handling?

(16) A. Yes.

(17) Q. Or had parts break off?

(18) A. It could.

(19) Q. Is there any other source for it (20) breaking off or decomposing as you understand the (21) operation at OTD?

(22) A. Sure. The exact - in the areas where you (23) do are welding -

(24) Q. Let me eliminate that. I'm (25) talking about the actual handling of the product.

Page 153

(1) similar to what you've described in the handling of (2) the PVC resin where you have expressed yourself (3) with the opinion that it breaks off, it creates a (4) dusting situation, et cetera, et cetera. Putting (5) that same type of analysis into the polyethylene (6) side of the equation, when you have a pellet what (7) is the handling at the OTD facility that would (8) cause it to become dust or powder or decompose into (9) smaller particle -

(10) A. Just the final handling, the physical (11) rubbing.

(12) Q. One pellet rubbing against the (13) other?

(14) A. Non-uniform particle sizes.

(15) Q. Based on your view of the pellet (16) that you had or pellets that you had in hand and (17) able to inspect in the late 1970s, did you come to

(18) that conclusion?

(19) A. There was dust inside the glass bottle.

(20) Q. Of the sample bottle that you (21) had?

(22) A. Correct. But that's not what is causing (23) the ethylene to come out. It comes out on its own.

(24) Q. In other words, it elutes out?

(25) A. Just like the VCM. It's a close cousin to

Page 154

(1) VCM.

(2) Q. Do you have any calculations (3) based upon literature or experience that would (4) indicate how much ethylene monomer leaches out of (5) or elutes out of the pellet?

(6) A. Haven't seen any data.

(7) Q. Do you have anything to suggest (8) that at what rate it would elute?

(9) A. No data.

(10) Q. With regard to the polystyrene, (11) was that in pellet form or powder form?

(12) A. Pellet.

(13) Q. Similar to the composition of the (14) pellets of the polyethylene pellets?

(15) A. Yes.

(16) Q. Is it your view that it also (17) could decompose through handling as just described?

(18) A. Yes. And it also elutes its monomer, the (19) styrene monomer, the same way and it could be the (20) heat activated either heat sealing bag in the (21) presence of arc welding, acetylene torch welding.

(22) Q. But as with polyethylene I take (23) if you don't have calculations or information to (24) indicate what levels of styrene monomer was being (25) leached out at the OTD facility in the mid 1960s.

Page 155

(1) A. Correct.

(2) Q. On page four of the first full (3) paragraph you state that "The scientific literature (4) generally cautions users of PEL's in the study of (5) occupational carcinogenesis to be conservative when (6) a multiple of toxic agents, other than the culprit (7) carcinogen, are concurrently present in the (8) workplace exposure pool." (9) Is that intended to be a general statement (10) as to what literature in the main supports or do (11) you have particular literature in mind that (12) cautions users in this way?

(13) A. Actually, that whole sentence should be in (14) quotes because I listed that from a NIOSH or EPA or (15) a NIOSH document which I have here someplace. (16) Slightly paraphrased but it's 90 percent literal. (17) It's not my opinion, it's the opinion of the (18) scientific people working in the field. And it's (19) also my experience in working with Lateshane's (20) (phonetic) principles, which is a mathematical (21) principle used by toxicologists throughout the (22) field. The formula itself says that. So that (23) statement is accurate and applicable.

(24) Q. When you say you have the formula (25) right here in front of you you're looking at your

Page 156

(1) report?

(2) A. Yes.

(3) Q. What's the formula?

(4) A. Okay.

(5) Q. Here?

(6) A. Yes.

(7) Q. You wrote it on your version of (8) the report.

(9) A. Yes. Yes.

NOTES

(10) Q. Would you compare, kind of (11) translate that formula for the record? Because I'm (12) not going to try.

(13) A. It simply says that as a start approximate (14) that this person goes back to 1900, this formula (15) goes back to 1900. It's stated in every toxicology (16) engineering, quantitative toxicology book. It's in (17) Sax's book we referenced before.

(18) We use it as a first estimate of the (19) combination of all effects of multiple toxic (20) elements and it's a formula that adds them up in a (21) weighted average to show the total effect. And you (22) have to know the fraction in the breathing zone of (23) each component and you have to know the individual (24) PEL of the component and from that you plug it into (25) this formula. You get out the average effective

Page 157

(1) PEL of the mixture which is always greater than any (2) individual. And it's a first estimate and it's (3) instructive and it's been used. It's quite a bit. (4) It's a standard kind of formula and that that (5) sentence is simply another way to say that.

(6) Q. Well, later in this paragraph you (7) talk about synergistic effects again. Is this (8) sentence that we've been talking about in some way (9) instructive on the whole issue of synergism?

(10) A. Yes. This - that sentence and the formula (11) are one of the same thing. Doesn't really address (12) synergism. It addresses additive effects of (13) multiple exposures.

(14) Q. So you can have additive effects (15) of working with more or placing a combination, more (16) than one chemical, and on top of that you could (17) have a synergistic effect as we talked about (18) before?

(19) A. Exactly. In other words, if you're smoking (20) but not smoking at the time you're inhaling the (21) carcinogen, say two carcinogens, some of the two (22) carcinogens will follow this additive thing but (23) then the synergism comes from the smoking. They (24) both synergistically behave in a way where the sum (25) is greater than the individual components.

Page 158

(1) Q. It was this paragraph, (2) Dr. Davidson, that I had in mind earlier today when (3) I said to you somewhere within your report there (4) seems to be a very easy way to describe synergism (5) and I couldn't find it and I recall it's here. You (6) say in the middle of this paragraph with regard to (7) synergism effects the following, "The idea is that (8) these effects would facilitate the carcinogenic (9) action of the VCM."

(10) A. Yes.

(11) Q. Give me a definition of (12) facilitate in that sentence, please.

(13) A. Yes. Taking the case smoking, as I (14) indicated according to Dr. Selekoff and others, (15) this reduces the body's natural defense mechanism (16) against toxins of all types including carcinogens (17) and, therefore, the possibility exists where lower (18) concentrations over shorter periods of time can (19) give you as dramatic effect as higher (20) concentrations over long periods of time or even (21) lower concentrations over longer periods of time. (22) That's why in asbestosis cases, I've reviewed this (23) extensively, I found one that had exposure for

as (24) little as six months in South Africa, came down (25) with mesothelioma, 12 year old, going all the way

Page 159

(1) 20 to 30 years gestation period depending on the (2) nature of the whether they smoke or don't smoke; (3) concentrations so forth. All those factors you can (4) get wide ranges of possibilities so you can never (5) say that one minute exposure is not dangerous. It (6) could be highly dangerous.

(7) Q. In general based upon those (8) principles would you say that the heavier a smoker (9) someone is, by that I mean the more cigarettes on a (10) daily basis, the more likely it is that the (11) synergistic effect of that with a particular (12) chemical might cause a cancer to come earlier (13) rather than later?

(14) A. It certainly could explain that. But, (15) again, you're getting very close, if not in a (16) medical situation, asking me to give you medical (17) expertise.

(18) Q. I'll take it up with the proper (19) medical people here within the case but -

(20) A. That's a good question. I don't have the (21) precise answer. I don't rule out any combination (22) of dose, response, duration.

(23) Q. But you certainly don't disagree (24) with my logic that the more someone smokes, since (25) that is their main element of synergistic effects.

Page 160

(1) the more likely it is that the cancer, if there is (2) to be one, would come earlier.

(3) A. If you take out of your - out of your (4) equation inherited -

(5) Q. Or add into the equation those (6) other factors.

(7) A. Exactly. Exactly. So, you know, in and of (8) itself there's a correlation. Don't forget, (9) there's many other factors as we all know.

(10) Q. Back to the medical report of (11) O. Aroback, A-r-o-b-a-c-k, that you referred to on (12) page four, I realize you said earlier that you have (13) never reviewed it; did I understand you also to say (14) that you have never received it as well?

(15) A. I could have received it. I don't recall.

(16) Q. I've never seen it.

(17) A. That's two of us.

(18) Q. Okay.

(19) MR. HOLLINGSHEAD: But in (20) that case Mr. Levinson and I will go over (21) whether that's available.

(22) Q. But, in any event, you've not (23) seen it nor reviewed it?

(24) A. I thought someone told me, maybe it's (25) Florence, it's coming and it never came. I think

Page 161

(1) that's it. Something like that. I'm big on that, (2) really. Except that it was in my notes some place (3) to review and that's why I put it here.

(4) Q. Let me go back to something that (5) I touched on just before lunch.

(6) I asked you at that time if you would (7) estimate for me the percentage of your income over (8) the course of the past 12 months or so that was (9) related to your outside consulting activities and (10) you gave me a number of approximately 30 percent. (11) My question only is if I were to say that back over (12) the course of the last several years would that (13) percentage approximation be the same or (14) approximately the same?

NOTES

(15) think over the last five years, yes.

(16) Q. It's about 30 percent?

(17) A. I'm saturated out. I can't afford any more (18) time than four or five days a month. In fact, (19) every year now I can afford less. Problems at (20) Rutgers are getting too complicated and they need (21) my full attention seven days a week, it appears.

(22) Q. But you're comfortable at least (23) until recently, even though your outside consulting (24) work has apparently decreased a little, it's been (25) at a fairly steady rate for the past five years or

Page 162

(1) so and it's been about 30 percent of your time. (2) A. Maybe 20 to 30. Now in the dollars, not (3) time. Time it's been around four or five days for (4) the last out of a month.

(5) Q. Just a few more questions. On (6) page six of your report, actually page five because (7) it carries over to page six, you talk about design (8) and improvement of various manufacturing processes (9) within the PVC chemical process industries. And (10) on page six you talk about three mutually exclusive (11) safety management engineering modalities that are (12) generally used.

(13) I note that the sentence is in the present (14) tense there, although earlier in the paragraph you (15) refer specifically to the time frame of prior to (16) '61 and even up until 1967. So when you talk about (17) these three mutually exclusive safety management (18) engineering modalities that are generally used do (19) you mean to suggest that they were also used (20) industrywide back in the early 1960s?

(21) A. Those three modalities are generic. (22) Industry has forever tried to follow those three (23) separately or in combination because they are (24) engineering controls that do protect. It is the (25) industry standard. Has been the standard ever

Page 163

(1) since I've been a chemical engineer which is over (2) 35 years, taught in schools and undergraduate, 35 (3) years ago.

(4) Q. Do you have any knowledge as to (5) what efforts Union Carbide was making in the early (6) 1960s to eliminate hazards in particular with (7) regard to exposure to vinyl chloride monomer?

(8) A. They were making progress in all of these (9) areas. The problem is they started too late and (10) the follow-through wasn't there and I have problems (11) with the management aspects. Had they had a great (12) influence on management of the - from the cradle (13) to grave of the monomer they would have only (14) deduced from logic that since they didn't have (15) answers to very important questions about how much (16) residual monomer is there that the only way to (17) protect workers downstream in the handling (18) redistribution center at OTD were to provide Scott (19) Air Paks worn 100 percent of the time which was (20) state-of-the-art at that time which would have (21) protected these people 100 percent of the (22) inhalation, respiration, ingestion exposure and (23) then with proper protective clothing, creams and so (24) forth they can be used to protect the rest. And (25) that could have been done and should have been done

Page 164

(1) in the '50s and '60s readily and very cost (2) effective until they had the hard answers that they (3) have today. They should have

anticipated. They (4) admitted that they knew about the monomer problem. (5) The residual. That in and of itself is a siren (6) call. It is a bell ringing off in any safety (7) engineer's head. That tells you that the active (8) component that makes the polymer is going along (9) hitchhiking itself right down the chain of commerce (10) to end users, intermediate users like Colby and (11) Bernadino and without protection warnings and so (12) forth. That's the problem, I have.

(13) Q. Wasn't it true, however, (14) throughout the chemical manufacturing industry, (15) certainly in the 1960s, that a lot of the action (16) that was taken was based upon the best information (17) available at the time as expressed in the threshold (18) limit value for exposure to various chemicals (19) including PVC?

(20) A. We live by safety. Safety says that if you (21) don't know the lower limit, if you don't know, you (22) protect until you do know. They admitted they (23) didn't know in the '50s and '60s that this was a (24) definite cancer causing element until 1974 in the (25) Wall Street Journal, let's say. That is a signal

Page 185

(1) to protect against this highly reactive chemical (2) just from the point of - forget that it's (3) carcinogenic. It's highly toxic. Just to protect (4) against toxicity. If you don't know what the lower (5) limit is and certainly if you follow the literature (6) with other materials the TLV or the PL goes down (7) every year. It does so with asbestos. If you (8) follow that history by analogy it goes down with (9) every chemical and they should have recognized that (10) grading. I made have plots of benzene, I made (11) plots of asbestos, I made plots of all of these (12) compounds and showed them in my studies in my (13) safety class, and just because every curve goes to (14) zero, what Selekoff says and Wagner, no limit is (15) safe.

(16) If Selekoff was working for Union Carbide (17) in the '50s and '60s he would have said to them we (18) don't have the answer. No limit is to be trusted. (19) You must protect positively, and that the engineers (20) at Union Carbide would have determined we cannot (21) control at the point of risk with ventilation local (22) problems and, therefore, you protect the worker (23) with respiration.

(24) Q. Wouldn't that be true, however, (25) with regard to virtually every chemical in every

Page 186

(1) industrial manufacturing process, i.e., that (2) following that theory that every worker should be (3) completely protected with a Scott Air Pak at least?

(4) A. Or equipment fume hood, glove box and other (5) ways of effecting the same. Yes. True.

(6) Q. For any manufacturing process of (7) any chemical. Correct?

(8) A. You have to put in that formula the word (9) reasonable. It's not reasonable to do it for (10) water. It's not reasonable. It's not reasonable (11) to do it for air, both chemicals. It is reasonable (12) to do it for VCM considering its history going back (13) to 50 or 75 years with an indication from the (14) medical people that there are suspect highly toxic (15) unexplainable reactions and eventually cancer comes (16) out. This is different than water. This is (17) different than air.

NOTES

(18) Q. But neither water nor air by (19) itself is carcinogenic. Correct?

(20) A. I'm not aware of it.

(21) Q. Until such time as any particular (22) chemical is shown affirmatively not to be (23) carcinogenic are you suggesting that these (24) precautions would have been reasonable throughout (25) the chemical manufacturing industry in the 1960s

Page 187

(1) for any chemical?

(2) A. Not any chemical. Just those chemicals (3) where you do have a history from the literature a (4) pattern of it getting worse with the knowledge with (5) every year. The ingredient was steep enough in (6) that for Union Carbide to say vinyl chloride (7) monomer, we know the unsaturated bonds is a highly (8) reactive item. When it is protein it has - the (9) medical field knew and understood that 50 years (10) ago. That's not water. Water doesn't do that with (11) protein. Unsaturated carbon bond does. That's why (12) benzene is a carcinogen, that's why VCM is a (13) carcinogen. It's that double bond that is a (14) problem. It's a very reactive group.

(15) Q. You already received your degree (16) as a chemical engineer by the time the early '60s (17) came about.

(18) A. Right.

(19) Q. Was that the view of chemical (20) engineers in the industry with regard to any highly (21) reactive chemical, i.e., that there is a very (22) strong likelihood with a highly reactive chemical (23) that it may eventually turn out to be a carcinogen?

(24) A. Not necessarily a carcinogen. Highly (25) toxic. That's enough.

Page 188

(1) Q. I'll amend the question to a (2) highly - (3) A. You don't know the word cancer in there to (4) be the trigger.

(5) Q. I'll take it out. Was that the (6) general view of the chemical engineering trade, (7) your practice as well as the chemical industry in (8) the 1960s, that a highly reactive chemical just by (9) having that knowledge could mean that it could (10) eventually be shown to be a highly toxic chemical (11) so that workers needed to be protected from it?

(12) A. If you add to that equation the pattern and (13) the divulgence of the medical literature that is (14) paralleling the engineering concerns.

(15) Q. What was the medical literature (16) involving PVC in the 1950s?

(17) A. You read my Mallico literature survey?

(18) Q. Yes. A long time ago.

(19) A. That's what I'm talking about. All that (20) literature. That's a pattern. You don't see that (21) for water and air. You see that for PVC and by (22) analogy you saw it for asbestos. Asbestos had the (23) same parallel history. It started in 1920, was the (24) first one, and it became increasingly worse each (25) and every year and every year you had a growth and

Page 189

(1) then the number of publications in the literature. (2) When you follow the literature that way and then (3) look at the years for control and ask them how to (4) detect this is getting worse each year, we don't (5) know it could head as far as cancer, but it's (6) highly toxic. It's highly reactive. You wouldn't (7) have your child - I wouldn't have my child

breathe (8) VCM and I wouldn't do this in 193. We knew enough (9) about it. You wouldn't do it. It's too reactive (10) so you protect. The only way to protect is (11) engineering controls; ventilation, and also if it's (12) a fume hood or box. He didn't have that at OTD.

(13) Do we have respirators in the marketplace (14) that would protect? Yes, Scott Air Pak, and then (15) you have to warn, instruct your operator why you (16) have to wear the air pak, because we don't have the (17) answers to the questions but we have enough.

(18) Q. Did you work with PVC or VCM in (19) your practice as a chemical engineer in the 1960s?

(20) A. No. I was at Northwestern.

(21) Q. I was going to ask you where you (22) were precisely back then.

(23) A. Yes. Yes.

(24) Q. You obtained your Ph.D. from (25) Northwestern in 1963.

Page 170

(1) A. Correct.

(2) Q. You immediately went into the (3) teaching field. Didn't you? You started in (4) February '63 until 1964 and then you stayed in the (5) teaching field from that point on. Is that right?

(6) A. I had multiple industrial assignments each (7) year for from '63 through '70.

(8) Q. So you were not out in the (9) industry?

(10) A. Yes, full-time for two months at a time in (11) the industry.

(12) Q. Okay. I misunderstood that. (13) That was as part of your teaching -

(14) A. No.

(15) Q. Separate from teaching?

(16) A. In academics you have one or two (17) appointments; a 12 month appointment, a nine month (18) appointment. If you choose a nine month you have (19) two months off in the summer to gain industrial (20) experience, at oysters, at oysters which I choose to (21) do in the first four, five years, six years and a (22) few years after that.

(23) Q. Are you aware as to whether other (24) chemical manufacturers other than Union Carbide (25) were taking these types of steps that we have just

Page 171

(1) had a long discussion on in the early to mid 1960s?

(2) A. I have no firsthand knowledge.-

(3) Q. As to whether they did or did (4) not?

(5) A. Right. I do have knowledge about Union (6) Carbide because I have a bunch of facts in evidence (7) here and things to read and statements made, (8) correspondence I read between Union Carbide and OTD (9) people and so forth. I have a very good picture in (10) reading Wheeler's report and deposition. It paints (11) a picture for me of how they reacted and based -

(12) Q. My question in particular was (13) whether or not you have knowledge as to what other (14) chemical manufacturers were doing and the answer to (15) that is no, you have no such knowledge?

(16) A. In '74 and five we had B.F. Goodrich come (17) in with a similar program of positive protection.

(18) Q. If you recall, when was the (19) incident or the report from the B.F. Goodrich (20) Company, whatever proper corporate name it may be, (21) that caused anybody to look again

NOTES

at th... e of (22) VCM? Was that around that same time frame?

(23) A. '74. Wall Street Journal. '74.

(24) Q. And that was the incident (25) involving the reactor workers at B.F. Goodrich.

Page 172

(1) Have you ever seen a study either in the (2) literature or elsewhere that shows or indicates (3) that exposure to polyvinyl chloride resins even (4) with the - or leaching of entrapped VCM has caused (5) cancer in the B.F. Goodrich reactor workers that (6) were in the manufacturing end of the process as (7) compared to workers who are exposed to the final (8) product, i.e., the resin? Correct?

(9) A. Correct.

(10) Q. Back to my question. Have you (11) ever seen a study or any reference in the (12) literature to a study that indicates that exposure (13) to PVC resins including entrapped VCM has resulted (14) in cancer?

(15) A. Not the resin. Just the VCM.

(16) Q. But the only studies involving (17) the VCM are those studies that show exposure to (18) workers in the manufacturing and where apparently (19) there's no question but that the exposure levels (20) are much higher by many multiples. Is that fair?

(21) A. Particularly when they clean out reactors (22) or slices being much higher. Yes.

(23) Q. Wasn't that the B.F. Goodrich (24) experience in information that -

(25) A. That was the data point but that doesn't

Page 173

(1) point, rule out other data points that they didn't (2) study.

(3) Q. But you're not aware of any other (4) data points or studies?

(5) A. Correct.

(6) Q. Okay.

(7) (Whereupon a discussion is (8) held off the record.)

(9) MR. HOLLINGSHEAD: I'm (10) done.

(11) (Whereupon the deposition (12) concludes at 4:23 p.m.)

Page 174

(1) CERTIFICATION

(4) I, GINA MARIE LATHAM, a Notary Public and (5) Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of New (6) Jersey, Certificate No. X001566, do hereby certify (7) that prior to the commencement of the examination (8) BURTON Z. DAVIDSON, Ph.D., P.E. was sworn by me to (9) testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but (10) the truth.

(11) I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a (12) true and accurate transcript of the testimony as (13) taken stenographically by and before me at the (14) time, place and on the date hereinbefore set forth.

(15) I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither a (16) relative nor employee nor attorney nor counsel of (17) any of the parties to this action, and that I am (18) neither a relative nor employee of such attorney or (19) counsel, and that I am not financially interested (20) in the action.

(23) A Notary Public of New Jersey
License No. X001566

Page 175

(1) I N D E X (2) WITNESS DIRECT (3) BURTON Z. DAVIDSON, Ph.D., P.E. (4) By Mr. Hollingshead 3

(5) INDEX TO EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION
PAGE

(8) Davidson-1 Letter dated 8-17-93 (9) Davidson-2 Cognate B.D. reports (10) Davidson-3 Colby correspondence (11) Davidson-4 Colby work history (12) Davidson-5 Reports - Union Carbide's experts (13) Davidson-6 B.D. work sheets (14) Davidson-7 Maliko folder (15) Davidson-8 Bernadino folder (16) Davidson-9 Colby admissions (17) Davidson-10 Colby Sax/plant/interrogatories (18) Davidson-11 Folder containing documents from EPA, OSHA, etc... Davidson-12 U.S. government literature Davidson-13 Peterson interrogatories Davidson-14 Safety data sheets Davidson-15 Davidson deposition transcript (23) in Peterson matter (24) Davidson-16 Medical reports in Peterson matter

Page 176

Davidson-17 Literature on PVCr and VCM
Davidson-18 Davidson report dated 12-4-92
Davidson-4A Work history provided by Mr. Levinson

NOTES

UCC 075792

Look-See Concordance Report

2,393 UNIQUE WORDS
386 NOISE WORDS
28,557 TOTAL WORDS

SINGLE FILE CONCORDANCE

CASE SENSITIVE

INCLUDES OCCURRENCES IN
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS
ONLY

WORD RANGES @ BOTTOM
OF PAGE

- 1 -

1-9-90 [2] 74:13, 17
10 [1] 75:3
10-22-92 [5] 24:6; 72:21;
73:15; 74:17, 20
100 [4] 95:24; 140:25; 163:19,
21
103 [1] 61:13
105 [1] 61:15
10th [1] 30:1
11 [1] 37:3
12 [4] 43:10; 158:25; 161:8;
170:17
12.8 [1] 85:18
14 [2] 21:14; 61:15
15 [5] 31:16; 45:17; 55:18;
90:1; 113:1
150 [1] 109:20
15th [1] 44:19
16 [3] 107:25; 113:1; 128:7
16,500 [1] 93:20
17 [3] 37:3; 38:14; 53:7
175 [1] 43:5
18 [2] 37:13; 113:1
19 [2] 20:2; 37:16
1900 [2] 156:14, 15
1920 [1] 168:23
1935 [1] 169:8
1950s [1] 168:16
1980 [1] 29:16
1980s [14] 37:12; 84:15;
91:11; 103:1; 151:14, 25;
154:25; 162:20; 163:6; 164:15;
166:25; 168:8; 169:19; 171:1
1981 [4] 66:4, 23; 84:17;
104:12
1983 [1] 169:25
1984 [1] 170:4
1987 [5] 66:3, 4; 84:17;
104:12; 162:16
1988 [3] 37:1, 8, 20
1989 [1] 150:7
1970s [1] 153:17
1972 [1] 104:21
1974 [2] 85:16; 164:24
1975 [3] 22:22; 29:15; 90:16
1977 [1] 22:13
1980 [1] 29:9
1983 [1] 75:3
1986 [2] 74:12; 75:16
1989 [15] 5:8; 6:1; 9:4, 10, 18;

2, 8, 21; 22:12; 30:1; 41:16;
44:20; 45:23; 46:22; 48:15
1990 [3] 22:9, 10; 44:9
1992 [11] 20:2; 21:5; 26:6;
35:24; 36:8; 38:10; 40:19, 21;
41:9; 49:3; 67:24
19th [1] 19:19

- 2 -

2,000 [5] 85:14; 109:20, 21,
22, 24
20 [6] 70:9; 111:8; 117:25;
150:7; 159:1; 162:2
20th [2] 22:9, 12
25 [1] 44:9
25.7 [1] 85:8
250 [1] 96:3
275 [1] 43:6
28 [1] 22:13
29 [1] 74:12
2nd [1] 24:11

- 3 -

3-28-90 [1] 30:3
3.8 [3] 100:16; 102:22; 104:7
3.85 [2] 100:7; 103:11
30 [9] 37:13; 43:24, 25; 150:7;
159:1; 161:10, 16; 162:1, 2
300 [2] 103:13; 148:22
31st [1] 22:22
32 [1] 37:19
35 [2] 163:2
38 [1] 103:12
3rd [1] 22:10

- 4 -

4 [9] 21:5; 26:6; 35:24; 36:8;
38:10; 40:19, 21; 41:9; 49:3
4,300 [1] 95:9
4,308 [1] 93:19
42 [1] 35:11
4th [2] 22:7; 39:23

- 5 -

50 [15] 85:12; 92:5, 9; 96:4;
98:13; 100:4, 21; 104:16;
108:19; 138:24; 140:25;
166:13; 167:9
500 [4] 95:2; 97:3; 104:16;
109:7
50s [3] 164:1, 23; 165:17
53 [1] 89:2
550 [1] 96:24
56 [1] 89:8
59 [3] 89:7, 16; 91:19

- 6 -

60 [1] 85:22
60s [10] 87:11; 92:2, 10;
101:13; 108:19; 145:23; 164:1,
23; 165:17; 167:16
61 [3] 86:1, 16; 162:16
63 [2] 170:4, 7

- 7 -

70 [1] 170:7
70s [1] 23:2
71 [3] 128:3, 4, 6

73 [2] 128:13, 18
74 [5] 101:9; 111:5; 171:16,
23
75 [3] 86:5; 101:9; 166:13
77 [1] 31:8
78 [1] 29:12
79 [4] 87:19; 94:25; 135:20;
152:3

- 8 -

80s [1] 29:25
825 [1] 69:13
880 [6] 85:15; 89:11; 90:2;
97:1, 5; 109:21
87 [1] 69:8
89 [5] 22:24; 23:4; 24:11, 19;
89:4

- 9 -

90 [1] 155:16
92 [1] 22:7
93 [3] 90:5, 14; 109:12
982 [1] 93:3
98 [2] 93:6; 111:7

- A -

A-r-o-b-a-c-k [1] 160:11
abbreviate [1] 110:20
ability [2] 44:24; 70:2
able [5] 78:16; 107:22;
112:13; 128:2; 153:17
abrasive [2] 107:17, 20
absence [3] 137:4, 16; 143:9
absorbed [10] 115:15, 17, 25;
116:1, 8, 15; 131:8, 10, 25;
133:11
absorbs [1] 132:5
absorption [5] 131:15, 18,
24; 132:20; 133:4
abstracts [1] 29:9
academics [1] 170:16
accept [2] 15:20; 107:7
accepted [2] 100:13; 146:14
access [3] 109:9, 18, 19
accomplished [1] 87:5
According [2] 85:24; 146:13
according [6] 85:7, 18;
124:22; 129:24; 130:5; 158:14
account [6] 14:23; 16:19;
17:3; 43:17; 110:15, 16
accumulation [1] 99:23
accuracy [2] 91:2, 4
accurate [5] 4:7; 6:25; 10:23;
100:25; 155:23
acetate [5] 138:11; 139:6;
146:25; 147:5, 22
acetic [1] 145:13
acetylene [2] 142:16; 154:21
ACGIH [3] 104:15, 17, 23
acid [4] 137:21; 138:2, 5;
140:22
act [1] 132:25
acting [1] 46:15
action [3] 8:8; 158:9; 164:15
activated [3] 58:9; 141:23;
154:20
activation [5] 82:9, 11;
141:12, 20; 149:25
active [3] 48:22; 77:9; 164:7

activities [2] 42:1; 161:9
actual [3] 20:19; 42:9; 152:25
AD [1] 115:19
add [6] 141:3; 145:12; 147:1;
148:4; 160:5; 168:12
added [1] 118:3
addition [2] 76:23; 146:24
additional [4] 40:13, 17; 65:9;
137:2
additive [3] 157:12, 14, 22
address [2] 5:5; 157:11
addressed [1] 97:25
addresses [1] 157:12
addressing [2] 36:20, 21
adds [2] 141:2; 156:20
adequate [1] 104:1
adhering [1] 115:23
adhesion [1] 114:2
adjusting [1] 104:6
Administratively [1] 101:17
admission [2] 68:6; 97:16
admissions [5] 27:1, 6;
67:16; 125:7
admit [1] 92:8
admits [1] 75:1
admitted [3] 109:23; 164:4,
22
admitting [2] 97:14, 20
adopt [1] 132:18
Adsorbed [2] 115:19, 23
adsorbed [2] 115:17, 18
advice [2] 62:20; 96:6
advised [2] 16:15; 65:17
affects [1] 106:9
affirmatively [1] 166:22
afford [2] 161:17, 19
afield [1] 83:18
Africa [1] 158:24
agency [2] 116:19, 23
agent [2] 85:9; 111:25
agents [8] 72:19, 24; 75:24;
76:7; 121:5; 129:23; 148:4;
155:6
agree [5] 18:3; 93:7; 95:1;
101:2; 105:22
agreed [1] 101:16
agrees [1] 139:2
Air [3] 163:19; 166:3; 169:14
air [23] 4:7; 93:15, 19; 94:11,
13, 16; 95:21; 96:21, 22;
99:19, 22; 104:3; 133:24;
134:5; 135:24; 149:24; 150:1;
166:11, 17, 18; 168:21; 169:16
airborne [3] 83:14; 133:16, 19
al [2] 22:14, 22
alcohol [9] 65:22; 85:9;
118:12, 15, 16; 123:22; 124:2,
5, 10
allergic [1] 133:2
alleviate [1] 72:5
allow [5] 3:19, 24; 5:10; 15:8;
88:5
allowing [2] 3:21; 41:25
alluded [2] 90:20; 138:23
alone [2] 55:10; 85:9
alphabet [1] 82:7
Altogether [1] 73:12
altogether [1] 28:11
alveoli [1] 130:2
Ambient [1] 99:5
ambient [1] 143:3

Amboy [4] 27:11; 84:24; 97:3; 106:13
 amend [1] 168:1
 amended [1] 50:22
 amending [1] 51:9
 American [2] 105:1, 2
 amount [11] 41:17, 19; 56:3; 95:9; 108:1; 112:6, 10; 114:23; 133:9; 138:20; 140:10
 amounts [2] 135:23; 138:12
 analogous [2] 54:11; 122:18
 analogy [3] 123:8; 165:8; 168:22
 analysis [10] 18:2, 22; 28:14; 90:12; 91:22; 92:5; 102:3; 122:14; 138:23; 153:5
 Analytical [5] 24:25; 28:15; 87:22; 100:20; 111:5
 analytical [5] 87:8; 92:3; 100:22; 101:5; 108:18
 analyze [2] 17:24; 108:18
 analyzed [3] 87:22; 91:16; 100:24
 animal [1] 19:7
 Animals [1] 77:3
 animals [9] 18:9; 77:7, 13; 78:4; 80:17; 117:14, 18; 118:9; 121:10
 Answer [2] 69:10; 101:24
 answer [17] 3:20, 21, 25; 11:16; 17:1, 10; 61:16; 69:16; 77:23; 81:11; 109:23; 123:16; 124:17; 148:6; 159:21; 165:18; 171:14
 answered [1] 136:11
 answering [1] 123:17
 answers [11] 4:3; 27:20, 24; 29:21; 52:19; 57:12; 61:19; 89:8; 163:15; 164:2; 169:17
 anticipated [1] 164:3
 anybody [2] 49:17; 171:21
 anyplace [1] 135:21
 anywhere [1] 142:15
 Apparently [1] 129:20
 apparently [4] 52:20; 90:9; 161:24; 172:18
 appear [3] 14:1; 16:13; 75:7
 appearance [1] 53:21
 appeared [5] 9:5; 10:10, 14; 11:10, 17
 appears [6] 44:10; 83:1; 119:9; 122:17; 133:17; 161:21
 applicable [1] 155:23
 Application [1] 37:15
 application [2] 78:19; 92:25
 applied [3] 103:6; 135:15; 137:12
 appointment [2] 170:17, 18
 appointments [1] 170:17
 appreciate [1] 126:8
 approach [2] 18:1; 50:11
 approximate [1] 156:13
 approximately [8] 6:1; 9:9; 41:25; 43:10; 117:18, 23; 161:10, 14
 approximation [1] 161:13
 arc [3] 142:15; 152:23; 154:21
 Archer [4] 93:14, 18; 98:6, 12
 archives [1] 122:4
 area [15] 11:11, 20; 12:6; 19:9; 28:9; 64:5; 69:5; 106:8;

111:13; 12:5; 119:1; 120:2; 130:1; 142:13
 areas [6] 62:21; 142:10; 144:6, 7; 152:22; 163:9
 aren't [1] 130:21
 Arnold [2] 90:9, 12
 Aroback [2] 44:8; 160:11
 article [7] 9:10; 29:15, 16; 77:19; 125:21, 23; 126:14
 articles [2] 31:12; 126:7
 Asbestos [2] 18:24; 168:22
 asbestos [21] 19:2; 62:15, 19; 118:21; 121:19; 122:19, 24; 123:6, 23; 125:19; 126:22; 127:2; 128:5, 22; 129:2, 7, 12; 132:13; 165:7, 11; 168:22
 asbestosis [2] 62:18; 158:22
 ascertained [1] 91:7
 aside [4] 22:19; 23:15; 99:13; 132:18
 asking [5] 20:2, 7; 114:21; 133:4; 159:16
 asks [3] 4:22; 5:18; 40:17
 aspects [1] 163:11
 assess [1] 120:10
 assessing [1] 119:18
 assessment [2] 29:14; 31:5
 assigned [1] 68:24
 assignments [2] 57:14; 170:6
 assist [2] 41:18; 151:2
 assistance [2] 70:6; 128:2
 associated [1] 150:21
 Assume [1] 134:22
 assume [14] 40:14; 55:21; 56:7; 59:3; 60:4; 63:12; 68:15; 72:2; 75:4; 80:13; 81:9; 110:22; 144:25; 148:15
 assumed [4] 55:7; 93:21; 95:4, 24
 assumes [1] 135:18
 assuming [2] 46:4; 135:13
 assumption [18] 54:7, 10; 59:2; 88:12, 13; 93:13, 21; 94:22, 23; 95:7, 13; 98:16; 99:2; 110:9; 134:25; 135:17; 138:10; 151:7
 Assumptions [1] 110:10
 assumptions [12] 88:11; 92:18, 20; 93:1, 8, 11; 100:1, 11; 103:7; 104:6; 109:1
 assure [1] 78:15
 ASTM [1] 113:16
 ATC [1] 21:16
 atmosphere [5] 59:19; 88:15; 95:21; 102:25; 145:2
 atmospheric [5] 83:2; 88:14; 93:4; 144:17; 148:19
 attach [1] 120:17
 attached [1] 100:21
 attacked [1] 119:21
 attacks [2] 17:12; 37:15
 attended [1] 11:25
 attention [2] 74:20; 161:21
 attorney [2] 3:11; 48:25
 attractions [1] 114:18
 attrition [4] 106:7; 107:2, 6, 22
 August [3] 31:8; 38:14; 44:19
 author [2] 37:21, 25
 authoritative [3] 62:15; 122:10

authors [1] 36:22
 autopsy [1] 68:2
 available [6] 35:25; 70:19; 71:13; 75:19; 110:4; 164:17
 AVCM [4] 83:1; 126:23; 131:8; 138:10
 average [10] 11:5; 85:22; 93:3; 97:1; 100:6; 108:17, 22; 109:4; 156:21, 25
 averaged [1] 85:15
 averages [1] 85:14
 avoid [2] 72:5; 133:24
 avoidance [3] 71:22; 72:11, 12
 avoidance-of-exposures [1] 72:1
 aware [20] 19:10; 73:24; 74:2; 75:3, 25; 76:16; 77:11; 78:2; 79:12; 80:14; 84:14; 91:8; 121:5; 124:4, 14; 141:13; 142:7; 166:20; 170:23; 173:3

- B -

B.D. [5] 22:6; 25:6, 18, 20
 B.F. [5] 171:16, 19, 25; 172:5, 23
 backbone [1] 97:21
 backwards [3] 71:6; 115:13; 133:8
 bag [11] 25:24; 53:9; 58:20; 59:5, 17; 82:1; 96:23; 99:8; 134:24; 135:20; 154:20
 bagged [3] 151:8, 13, 24
 bagging [19] 58:14; 59:6, 16; 60:5, 14; 93:5, 20; 94:3, 8; 98:22; 99:8; 103:1; 107:3; 111:14, 16; 142:8, 21; 150:23; 151:3
 Bags [2] 136:8; 152:7
 bags [4] 58:10; 95:19; 98:21; 135:25
 balance [1] 108:11
 ball [2] 103:8; 126:17
 barium [1] 143:25
 barometrically [2] 98:11; 104:9
 base [3] 53:7; 107:14; 127:22
 Based [1] 153:15
 based [14] 49:19; 70:15; 91:10; 96:23; 100:10; 124:13; 131:18; 140:11; 149:22; 151:7; 154:3; 159:7; 164:16; 171:11
 basic [3] 38:5; 64:14; 69:1
 Basically [1] 85:9
 basically [3] 22:3; 67:23; 92:24
 basis [3] 43:11; 108:17; 159:10
 bay [2] 53:9; 82:1
 bearing [1] 134:8
 beast [1] 147:8
 becomes [1] 83:14
 beer [4] 75:18; 118:19; 124:21; 125:15
 beg [1] 40:16
 behalf [3] 7:18; 15:15; 43:13
 behave [1] 157:24
 behind [1] 87:7
 believe [24] 4:12; 20:10, 11, 18, 24; 22:17, 24; 30:13; 41:8;

45:1; 62:16; 68:23; 71:10; 86:9, 11; 92:1, 3, 9, 17; 96:24, 25; 104:21; 111:19; 126:4
 bell [3] 66:3; 127:14; 164:6
 belong [1] 25:16
 Benzene [2] 139:11, 13
 benzene [15] 78:23; 79:2, 18, 20, 21, 23; 82:9; 138:11; 139:10, 12; 140:3; 165:10; 167:12
 benzopyrenes [1] 121:14
 Bernadino [6] 22:9, 11; 26:12; 54:5; 103:22; 164:11
 biochemically [1] 17:18
 bis-A [4] 52:9, 10, 22; 80:19
 Bisphenol [1] 52:8
 bisphenol [6] 52:4, 12, 23; 80:14, 16; 81:10
 bit [4] 50:10; 74:21; 134:18; 157:3
 blending [1] 145:19
 block [1] 146:22
 blood [1] 131:22
 blowing [1] 94:16
 blown [1] 96:22
 bodily [1] 49:12
 body [11] 15:5, 6; 17:18; 119:24; 120:11, 12, 19; 132:2; 137:25; 158:15
 bond [3] 131:14; 167:11, 13
 bonds [2] 131:14; 167:7
 book [13] 17:12; 36:17; 37:1, 2, 15; 38:1; 49:24; 78:23; 81:7; 95:25; 150:6; 156:16, 17
 bookkeeping [1] 110:8
 books [3] 36:17, 20, 23
 bottle [2] 153:19, 20
 bottles [1] 118:22
 boundary [1] 83:17
 box [4] 106:20, 24; 166:4; 169:12
 brake [3] 127:10; 128:8, 20
 break [3] 113:24; 135:20; 152:17
 break-open [1] 135:20
 breaking [2] 152:7, 20
 breaks [1] 153:3
 breathe [1] 169:7
 breathing [16] 16:11; 54:12; 57:24, 25; 83:16; 88:16; 93:4; 94:18; 97:15; 98:12; 100:6; 119:25; 120:23; 133:22; 139:1; 156:22
 breeding [1] 111:18
 brief [1] 9:2
 bringing [1] 94:10
 broad [1] 11:11
 broaden [1] 10:9
 broke [3] 11:14; 58:20; 136:8
 broken [1] 95:18
 bronchia [1] 130:2
 bronchial [1] 120:2
 building [6] 57:15; 58:1, 21, 24; 94:16; 136:5
 builds [1] 134:3
 Bulk [1] 90:1
 bulk [6] 84:24; 85:17; 113:1; 115:9; 145:24; 146:4
 bunch [4] 24:21; 29:24; 30:8; 171:8
 burden [1] 38:22

bursting [4] 59:5, 7, 17; 60:12
by-product [2] 139:6; 145:3
by-products [5] 141:7, 15;
143:12, 24; 144:15

- C -

cacophony [1] 138:11
calculation [10] 26:19; 88:6;
89:13; 91:7; 96:18; 97:10;
100:12; 102:23; 108:9, 13
calculations [19] 23:12; 88:9,
19, 23; 90:7; 91:8, 9, 10, 25;
92:19; 105:25; 107:13; 108:5;
110:3, 5, 7; 151:1; 154:2, 23
calibrations [1] 91:4
call [4] 54:10, 11; 104:22;
164:6
calls [1] 43:2
Cancer [1] 149:16
cancer [16] 7:24; 119:7, 18;
121:4, 5, 25; 130:8, 23;
159:12; 160:1; 164:24; 166:15;
168:3; 169:5; 172:5, 14
cancerous [2] 14:16; 15:2
capability [1] 111:9
capacity [4] 10:15; 14:1;
41:20; 55:3
caption [1] 8:8
car [1] 106:20
Carbide [18] 3:13; 23:8; 27:6,
14; 72:5; 84:20; 87:23; 97:18,
20; 101:5; 146:11; 163:5;
165:16, 20; 167:6; 170:24;
171:6, 8
carbon [2] 84:12; 167:11
carcinogen [19] 78:8; 97:15;
116:17, 22; 117:4, 8, 11, 13;
118:15; 121:2; 138:6; 155:7;
157:21; 167:12, 13, 23, 24
carcinogenesis [1] 155:5
Carcinogenic [1] 77:15
carcinogenic [29] 72:19, 23;
75:23; 76:6, 17, 21; 77:1, 7,
13; 78:4, 9, 21; 79:14, 16;
80:4, 16; 81:2, 19; 82:2, 5;
118:9; 121:8, 13; 143:23;
158:8; 165:3; 166:19, 23
carcinogenicity [1] 77:18
Carcinogens [1] 116:25
carcinogens [6] 117:17;
118:8; 121:1; 157:21, 22;
158:16
career [1] 10:22
careful [1] 136:3
carries [1] 162:7
carrying [1] 113:24
case [62] 6:3, 6, 20; 7:6; 8:2,
5, 17; 13:5; 14:2, 6, 13; 15:13;
17:4, 24; 18:25; 19:17; 20:4,
15; 24:13; 31:6; 35:13, 18, 24;
39:13; 45:10; 48:16; 56:20, 21;
57:2; 72:4; 74:13; 79:7; 88:5;
92:13; 95:15; 100:13, 14;
101:20, 22, 25; 102:2,
5, 10, 12, 17; 109:22; 112:17;
120:11; 127:2; 128:21; 130:1;
135:18; 144:3; 150:20; 152:4;
158:13; 159:19
cases [17] 9:4; 21:16; 45:16,
18; 46:1, 4, 9, 10, 14, 21; 47:8;

46:10; 54:6; 140:3, 4; 158:22
cast [1] 97:7
catalyst [2] 150:3, 4
categories [2] 11:13; 26:13
category [1] 12:20
causation [5] 14:14; 15:4, 16;
16:18; 17:4
caused [3] 16:25; 171:21;
172:4
cautions [2] 155:4, 12
ceiling [2] 94:6; 95:19
cell [1] 110:16
center [1] 163:18
centigrade [1] 142:5
cetera [8] 104:4; 117:1;
153:4; 170:20
chain [1] 164:9
chains [1] 145:21
chairman [3] 9:16; 41:20;
43:13
challenge [2] 96:16; 99:25
chance [1] 45:24
change [4] 88:14; 140:6, 7;
141:18
changed [1] 109:1
changes [5] 47:1, 6; 100:17;
101:11; 117:20
changing [1] 127:10
chapter [3] 17:12; 18:21;
101:15
characteristics [2] 85:1;
141:22
charge [1] 134:3
charges [1] 133:25
charter [1] 63:5
check [3] 5:22; 7:13; 8:18
checked [1] 108:24
checking [3] 6:24; 108:22;
115:11
Chemical [2] 28:23; 36:18
chemical [70] 9:16; 10:16;
11:12; 12:15; 13:3; 14:3; 15:6;
16:20; 17:13, 19; 18:2, 25;
28:25; 31:20; 36:21; 41:20;
43:14; 49:8, 10, 16, 21; 50:3,
18; 55:20; 60:18; 63:6, 15;
65:19; 66:9, 22; 72:19, 24;
75:23; 76:7; 77:6; 97:24;
108:12; 121:25;
123:5; 124:11; 129:19; 131:12,
19; 132:4; 146:25; 147:9;
157:16; 159:12; 162:9; 163:1;
164:14; 165:1, 9, 25; 166:7,
22, 25; 167:1, 2, 16, 19, 21,
22; 168:6, 7, 8, 10; 169:19;
170:24; 171:14
chemically [4] 17:17; 148:9,
14, 23
chemicals [31] 12:15; 13:2, 9,
17, 21; 14:8, 15; 15:1, 4; 16:8;
29:24; 46:6; 47:8; 50:13;
53:13; 62:13, 16; 64:13; 65:13;
70:11; 76:4; 82:8, 12; 117:16;
121:24; 129:11, 21; 147:12;
164:18; 166:11; 167:2
chemistry [2] 149:4, 23
chemists [1] 100:22
child [2] 169:7
chloride [45] 6:4; 9:12; 10:4,
5; 29:11, 14; 37:14; 50:14;
51:4, 6, 9, 13; 83:3, 20; 84:5,

8, 12; 87:2, 15; 88:21; 89:6,
22; 90:10; 102:25; 105:10;
116:16, 21; 137:10, 14, 20;
138:10; 140:21; 141:7; 145:2,
7; 147:21; 148:20; 149:19;
163:7;
167:6; 172:3
chlorinated [1] 137:17
chlorine [1] 150:9
choking [1] 58:8
chose [2] 170:18, 20
chromatograph [2] 91:1;
92:3
chromium [1] 143:22
cigarette [11] 60:19; 62:19;
65:20; 73:15; 121:1, 6, 12;
122:19; 129:12, 20, 23
cigarettes [4] 61:20; 74:25;
75:17; 159:9
circumstance [1] 60:5
cited [1] 90:9
cities [2] 90:2, 4
City [3] 89:20; 106:12; 108:3
class [4] 116:25; 117:1, 4;
165:13
classes [1] 117:6
classic [1] 150:1
classified [1] 63:20
classify [1] 152:9
clean [2] 136:7; 172:21
cleaned [1] 136:2
clear [3] 89:14; 101:17; 113:2
cling [1] 113:22
clinging [1] 58:7
clings [1] 115:19
clinical [1] 18:10
clinically [1] 120:6
clips [3] 24:21, 22; 30:8
closer [1] 83:5
clothes [1] 142:14
clothing [4] 58:7; 59:13;
120:21; 163:23
co-exist [1] 16:9
codes [1] 28:9
cognate [4] 22:5; 25:15, 18;
40:7
cognizance [1] 15:23
Colby [96] 13:5; 14:2, 15, 25;
16:4; 19:17; 20:4; 22:1, 8;
23:25; 24:9; 26:25; 27:8, 20,
21, 23; 28:4, 7, 18; 35:24;
37:8, 11; 39:13, 20; 40:1;
45:10; 48:16; 49:8; 50:3;
53:13, 16, 19; 54:6, 14; 55:1,
9, 11; 57:1, 5; 58:5; 60:19, 23;
61:3,
5, 18; 63:6, 15, 19, 24; 64:21;
65:9, 18, 24; 66:22; 67:7, 13,
15; 68:5, 16, 18; 69:5, 22;
70:3; 71:9; 72:21; 73:2, 15;
74:1; 75:7, 11; 84:16; 88:5;
101:22, 25; 102:2, 12, 17;
103:23; 118:7; 119:7; 120:11;
124:20, 22; 125:10; 126:21;
128:24; 131:6, 8; 144:3;
150:20; 164:10
collective [2] 54:2; 126:5
coloring [1] 148:4
combination [6] 100:3;
121:24; 156:19; 157:15;
159:21; 162:23

combinations [3] 56:19;
88:13; 100:2
combining [1] 147:12
combustion [1] 13:14
comfortable [2] 104:5;
161:22
Coming [2] 75:22; 102:22
coming [7] 51:21; 64:15;
96:21; 109:25; 127:5; 130:5;
160:25
comingle [1] 58:16
commenced [1] 67:3
comment [8] 28:21; 51:18;
52:15, 17; 53:4; 78:17; 80:9;
123:21
commented [2] 51:3, 13
commenting [1] 50:24
comments [2] 80:25; 101:18
Commentucci [1] 75:16
commerce [1] 164:9
comonomer [1] 86:4
Company [1] 171:20
compare [1] 156:10
compared [9] 10:12; 41:19;
42:10; 43:14; 60:3; 87:16;
147:10; 151:19; 172:7
complained [2] 70:23; 71:12
complaining [1] 58:8
complaint [4] 50:22; 51:1, 8
complaints [1] 71:8
complete [2] 38:9; 39:9
completely [2] 79:6; 166:3
complex [1] 147:13
complicated [1] 161:20
component [7] 81:1; 83:25;
141:2, 3; 156:23, 24; 164:8
components [4] 78:8; 80:18;
140:18; 157:25
compose [1] 14:21
composed [3] 82:8; 138:9;
140:15
composition [1] 154:13
compound [5] 16:16; 63:20;
78:17; 137:18; 139:13
compounds [7] 53:6; 65:14;
66:18; 121:14; 138:12, 24;
165:12
comprehensive [3] 17:24;
18:21; 110:14
compressed [1] 151:21
concentration [12] 56:17, 18;
85:13, 24; 86:6; 88:15, 16;
93:4; 96:24; 120:24; 130:9;
133:14
concentrations [6] 130:7;
140:24; 158:18, 20, 21; 159:3
concept [4] 105:17, 22;
107:6; 108:20
concern [3] 63:1; 105:24;
110:9
concerned [3] 17:4; 36:3;
75:24
concerning [1] 10:4
concerns [1] 168:14
conclude [2] 50:17; 133:8
conclusion [6] 15:3; 62:11;
89:24; 124:24; 131:17; 153:18
conclusions [2] 49:18; 102:3
concrete [1] 97:7
concurrently [1] 155:7
condition [3] 14:16; 15:2;

107:11
 conditioned [2] 99:19, 21
 conditioning [1] 93:16
 conditions [3] 66:18; 100:24;
 139:18
 condolences [1] 9:23
 conference [1] 43:2
 confidence [2] 75:7, 10
 confirm [1] 69:21
 Congratulations [1] 9:22
 Congress [1] 105:2
 connection [2] 39:13, 20
 consecutive [1] 9:21
 conservative [1] 155:5
 consider [4] 18:18; 62:25;
 66:15; 149:6
 consideration [3] 66:11;
 136:20; 138:21
 considered [2] 78:3; 100:12
 considering [1] 168:12
 consistency [1] 79:12
 consistent [2] 55:19; 61:10
 constantly [1] 120:22
 constitute [1] 21:25
 constitutes [1] 82:5
 consultant [2] 45:20; 46:15
 consulting [10] 42:5, 10, 13,
 23; 43:16, 21; 44:1; 48:15;
 161:9, 23
 consumption [1] 124:10
 contact [5] 20:6, 19; 48:25;
 133:10; 142:3
 contacted [1] 20:10
 contain [2] 65:12; 109:12
 contained [1] 50:19
 container [1] 107:25
 contains [6] 24:19; 50:12, 22;
 85:23; 137:17; 140:18
 content [3] 90:13; 102:25;
 112:22
 continued [1] 62:2
 continues [1] 104:23
 continuous [1] 86:3
 continuum [2] 83:8; 105:11
 contract [1] 62:18
 contracted [1] 119:7
 control [5] 31:5; 42:21; 85:11;
 165:21; 169:3
 controlled [2] 100:24; 139:18
 controls [3] 28:22; 162:24;
 169:11
 convenience [1] 41:6
 conversation [2] 4:1; 20:15
 conversations [2] 20:21; 57:6
 conveyance [1] 107:20
 copies [3] 23:21; 31:12; 40:6
 copious [1] 135:23
 Copolymer [1] 145:18
 copolymer [14] 84:11, 13;
 139:8; 145:15, 25; 146:3, 18,
 24; 147:3, 5, 10, 13, 19, 21
 copper [2] 150:3, 4
 copy [13] 4:11; 22:11, 18, 21;
 24:3, 25; 25:8; 27:18; 28:18;
 30:7; 31:4; 38:16, 18
 corporate [1] 171:20
 Corporation [1] 3:13
 corrected [1] 61:12
 correctly [6] 12:11; 18:14;
 67:22; 91:6; 115:17; 119:10
 correlate [1] 111:4

correlate [2] 54:14; 58:10
 correlating [1] 50:4
 correlation [3] 75:11; 126:11;
 160:8
 correlations [2] 62:17;
 125:19
 correspond [1] 48:25
 Correspondence [1] 23:22
 correspondence [8] 5:15;
 19:18, 21; 21:1; 23:17; 30:21;
 39:14; 171:8
 cost [1] 164:1
 coughing [2] 58:8; 70:24
 couple [3] 3:18; 43:7; 142:4
 course [9] 3:15; 17:13; 45:17;
 63:16; 91:14; 133:2; 139:4;
 161:8, 12
 court [7] 11:2, 9, 10, 17, 19,
 25; 43:6
 courtesy [1] 3:21
 courts [1] 11:14
 cousin [1] 153:25
 cover [1] 23:6
 covered [1] 104:2
 covered [2] 38:15; 58:6
 coworkers [4] 26:15; 50:6;
 53:25; 57:24
 cradle [2] 106:25; 163:12
 CRC [1] 37:23
 creams [1] 163:23
 create [3] 114:10; 126:10;
 147:10
 created [2] 143:12; 150:15
 creates [1] 153:3
 crevice [1] 138:4
 critical [1] 99:6
 cross-correlating [1] 50:5
 cubic [5] 93:19, 20; 95:2, 10;
 96:14
 culprit [2] 133:6; 155:6
 current [6] 4:22, 25; 5:12;
 9:14; 42:24; 90:10
 currently [1] 116:17
 curve [1] 165:13
 CV [4] 4:23, 25; 17:9; 18:14
 cyclical [1] 121:14

- D -

D-2 [1] 28:22
 D-7 [1] 28:22
 daily [4] 75:1, 18; 159:10
 damage [3] 49:13, 14; 130:8
 danger [4] 132:8, 10, 20;
 133:11
 Dangerous [3] 36:18; 37:2;
 49:24
 dangerous [17] 49:8, 10, 16;
 50:2, 18; 55:20; 60:18; 62:21;
 63:8, 15, 21; 65:18; 68:9, 21;
 70:11; 159:5, 6
 data [20] 28:12; 29:23; 49:21;
 86:11; 90:10, 18; 91:10;
 100:21, 22, 25; 101:1; 107:7,
 8, 14; 127:21; 154:6, 9;
 172:25; 173:1, 4
 date [5] 22:24; 24:4; 37:23;
 68:1; 74:12
 dated [10] 21:5; 22:13, 21;
 24:11; 30:1; 44:9, 19; 72:20;
 73:14; 74:13
 dating [3] 31:13; 55:18;
 Davidson [13] 3:7; 18:24;
 21:22; 35:7; 44:3; 48:9; 53:12;
 65:5; 69:4; 82:25; 92:22;
 128:2; 158:2
 Davidson-1 [1] 4:22
 Davidson-10 [1] 28:6
 Davidson-11 [1] 29:5
 Davidson-12 [1] 29:19
 Davidson-13 [1] 29:22
 Davidson-14 [1] 30:5
 Davidson-15 [1] 30:11
 Davidson-16 [1] 31:9
 Davidson-17 [1] 31:18
 Davidson-18 [4] 41:8; 44:7;
 49:2; 71:20
 Davidson-2 [1] 23:16
 Davidson-4A [1] 65:7
 Davidson-5 [1] 100:21
 Davidson-8 [1] 26:20
 Davidson-9 [1] 27:4
 day [8] 5:23; 61:9, 16, 18;
 75:9; 117:20; 126:17; 136:9
 days [8] 41:25; 42:12, 20, 21;
 44:25; 161:18, 21; 162:3
 de-fattening [1] 129:22
 dealing [3] 46:24; 47:3, 4
 deals [3] 9:11; 77:18; 145:11
 death [1] 74:13
 deceased [1] 57:3
 December [12] 21:5; 22:7;
 26:6; 29:15; 35:24; 36:7;
 38:10; 39:23; 40:19, 21; 41:9;
 49:3
 Decker [1] 128:3
 decompose [2] 153:6; 154:17
 decomposed [2] 150:11;
 152:15
 decomposing [2] 141:20;
 152:20
 decomposition [21] 7:7;
 13:9, 17, 23; 84:3; 134:17;
 135:13; 136:14; 137:8; 139:7,
 12, 15, 21, 25; 140:13; 141:5,
 15; 142:1, 19; 143:2, 6
 deceased [1] 161:24
 deduced [3] 54:2; 70:25;
 163:14
 deductive [1] 71:7
 deep [1] 130:2
 defendant [3] 3:12; 26:10;
 27:15
 defense [4] 129:24; 130:3;
 131:23; 158:15
 defer [1] 17:5
 deferred [1] 16:12
 defined [1] 56:7
 definite [1] 164:24
 Definitely [1] 117:12
 definitely [1] 126:23
 definition [3] 116:14; 117:5;
 158:11
 degradation [2] 12:14; 13:7
 degree [14] 18:13; 55:21, 23,
 25; 56:3, 5, 7; 57:20; 58:3;
 59:6; 60:13; 61:1; 152:12;
 167:15
 degrees [3] 120:23; 142:5;
 148:22
 dehydrating [1] 129:22
 dehydrogenate [1] 79:22

delivery [2] 20:22; 21:2
 delving [1] 64:4
 demonstration [1] 100:3
 deny [1] 90:17
 dep [2] 68:18; 73:2
 Department [1] 90:15
 department [5] 9:17; 10:2;
 17:14; 41:21; 43:14
 depend [1] 140:14
 depending [3] 120:1; 144:20;
 159:1
 Depends [1] 137:8
 depends [4] 76:18; 113:8;
 137:5; 143:17
 depose [1] 45:24
 deposited [5] 8:5; 41:16;
 48:19; 57:3; 92:14
 deposition [39] 5:8; 22:15;
 25:8; 26:11; 28:19; 30:7, 19;
 35:11, 14; 40:22; 41:1; 43:5;
 44:25; 45:1, 4; 53:16, 19;
 56:22; 61:3, 6; 63:18; 67:7, 13;
 69:3, 5, 21; 71:9; 84:22; 92:1,
 11; 97:22; 124:23; 127:18, 25;
 128:4, 15; 171:10
 depositions [4] 3:16; 10:12;
 26:14; 31:15
 derived [2] 89:12; 110:23
 descending [1] 59:19
 describe [4] 10:17; 102:10;
 116:9; 158:4
 described [6] 26:20; 44:4;
 95:17; 104:7; 153:1; 154:17
 description [7] 54:14; 87:6;
 103:21, 23; 112:9; 135:19
 design [5] 19:3; 93:18; 96:3,
 15; 162:7
 designing [1] 96:2
 desk [1] 38:1
 detail [9] 40:12; 41:17; 50:12;
 73:22; 110:23; 118:25; 119:15;
 134:16, 19
 detailed [3] 110:14; 111:1, 11
 details [4] 8:22; 106:14;
 113:18
 detect [1] 169:4
 determination [2] 58:22;
 119:11
 determine [11] 49:23; 54:8;
 58:3; 68:7; 70:10; 81:18;
 87:14; 105:9, 13; 110:5, 21
 determined [2] 118:5; 165:20
 determines [3] 111:21;
 113:15; 147:2
 determining [1] 151:2
 developing [1] 92:2
 deviated [1] 100:11
 deviation [3] 109:5, 6, 7
 dichloroethylene [1] 150:10
 difference [7] 18:4; 73:7;
 111:21; 117:7; 119:17; 139:24;
 145:14
 differently [2] 88:10; 100:19
 difficult [3] 8:7, 10; 93:24
 difficulty [1] 112:19
 diffusion [1] 141:22
 dire [1] 12:3
 direct [4] 38:12; 74:20; 77:25;
 107:2
 direction [2] 10:3; 104:8
 disagree [2] 87:1; 159:23

conditioned to disagree

UCC 075796

discovery [1] 53:16
 discuss [1] 46:17
 discussed [1] 126:24
 discusses [1] 15:15
 discussion [3] 21:23; 121:17; 171:1
 diseases [1] 62:19
 disphenol [1] 80:12
 dissolved [3] 115:15; 116:3, 13
 distance [1] 43:3
 distinguish [2] 84:6, 7
 distinguishing [1] 42:9
 distribution [2] 95:14; 148:6
 dividing [1] 83:12
 divulgence [1] 168:13
 Doctor [1] 37:7
 doctor [2] 84:22; 119:11
 doctors [2] 18:9; 64:6
 document [16] 4:21; 24:2, 9, 15, 16; 29:9, 13; 64:17; 65:6, 8, 12; 70:3; 90:23; 97:22; 123:15; 155:15
 documented [1] 123:19
 Documents [1] 20:12
 documents [21] 4:9; 20:12; 23:20; 25:13; 28:11, 15; 30:20; 38:6, 13; 40:9; 43:1; 50:19; 53:15; 64:16; 68:1; 70:23; 97:17; 102:4; 109:10; 118:6; 123:12
 Doesn't [1] 157:11
 doesn't [16] 65:14; 85:19; 97:4, 5; 99:4; 102:13, 14; 114:20; 119:20; 120:15; 131:23; 134:6; 139:13; 141:22; 167:10; 172:25
 dollars [1] 162:2
 domino [1] 53:18
 door [1] 91:21
 dose [1] 159:22
 double [3] 98:13; 131:14; 167:13
 doubt [1] 87:4
 doubts [1] 92:7
 downstream [2] 148:5; 163:17
 dozen [1] 31:12
 Dr [50] 3:7; 15:14, 21; 16:12, 14, 15, 24; 17:5; 21:22; 24:3; 30:3, 22; 35:7; 44:3, 17, 19; 48:9; 53:12; 62:15, 16; 65:5; 67:23; 69:4; 72:20, 24; 73:14, 25; 74:21; 75:4, 16, 22; 76:5; 80:11; 82:25; 84:20; 119:8, 15; 122:2, 3, 11, 23; 123:10, 20, 21; 126:5; 128:2, 14; 129:16; 158:2, 14
 draft [1] 28:16
 drafting [1] 36:7
 dramatic [1] 158:19
 dramatically [1] 88:14
 drank [2] 118:16; 125:1
 drawing [2] 15:12; 96:15
 drew [1] 62:10
 drinker [2] 124:21; 125:16
 drinking [3] 63:22; 66:24; 67:2
 drinks [1] 75:18
 driven [1] 133:13
 drums [1] 127:10

due [1] 145:8
 dumped [1] 106:21
 duplicative [1] 39:5
 duration [2] 56:9; 159:22
 dust [9] 55:16; 114:10; 115:3, 6, 9; 135:23; 142:12; 153:8, 19
 dustiness [3] 113:4; 114:19, 22
 dusting [3] 114:20, 23; 153:4
 dusts [1] 142:14
 dusty [1] 142:13
 duties [1] 70:4
 dynamic [1] 117:20

- E -

e.g. [1] 148:21
 early [6] 92:10; 111:20; 162:20; 163:5; 167:16; 171:1
 ease [1] 62:17
 easier [2] 26:24; 130:6
 easily [3] 100:2; 113:21; 131:14
 easy [1] 158:4
 edition [2] 37:1, 8
 educated [1] 120:5
 effect [15] 13:8; 96:18; 122:24; 123:4, 22; 124:5; 129:10, 11, 16, 23; 132:19; 156:21; 157:17; 158:19; 159:11
 effecting [1] 166:5
 effective [2] 156:25; 164:2
 effects [12] 17:20; 31:13; 62:13; 121:17, 23; 156:19; 157:7, 12, 14; 158:7, 8; 159:25
 efficiency [4] 95:23, 24; 96:4; 113:18
 efforts [1] 163:5
 electrostatic [2] 113:22; 114:1
 element [9] 55:17, 19; 79:17, 19; 116:6; 140:9, 11; 159:25; 164:24
 elements [8] 15:24; 17:17; 82:3, 6, 8; 121:12; 140:5; 156:20
 Eliminate [1] 135:4
 eliminate [3] 130:4; 152:24; 163:6
 eliminated [1] 118:10
 eliminating [1] 129:25
 elsewhere [7] 49:9; 63:7, 8; 72:15; 126:22; 128:11; 172:2
 elite [3] 105:14; 141:18; 154:8
 eluted [9] 55:16; 73:11; 84:2; 105:19; 106:1, 3; 120:22; 132:7; 149:18
 elutes [3] 153:24; 154:5, 18
 eluting [1] 141:20
 elution [4] 99:12; 105:15; 106:9; 149:7
 employed [3] 57:13; 66:4; 72:12
 employee [1] 28:13
 employees [1] 54:19
 employer [1] 72:3
 employers [1] 69:14
 employment [6] 63:9; 65:25; 66:10; 68:17; 70:10; 84:16

emulsifying [1] 111:25
 Emulsion [1] 146:8
 emulsion [1] 146:6
 enclosed [1] 20:3
 encounter [1] 148:20
 Encountered [1] 138:4
 end [10] 5:23; 90:3; 93:25; 107:21; 129:14; 130:16, 17; 164:10; 172:6, 18
 engineer [10] 14:3; 18:2, 25; 43:20; 96:15; 97:24; 163:1; 164:7; 167:16; 169:19
 Engineering [1] 28:24
 engineering [27] 9:16; 10:16; 11:11, 12, 13, 20; 12:6, 12; 14:20, 22; 28:22, 25; 31:4; 41:21; 43:14; 96:3; 108:12; 119:10; 129:19; 131:12; 156:16; 162:11, 18, 24; 168:6, 14; 169:11
 engineers [6] 17:13, 19; 68:24; 107:19; 165:19; 167:20
 enter [1] 81:21
 entitled [3] 35:9; 49:24; 74:13
 entrapped [19] 55:17; 73:11; 84:2; 99:12; 105:14; 108:2; 110:17; 111:22; 112:10, 22; 115:15; 132:8; 133:1, 5, 9; 141:11, 21; 172:4, 13
 entry [1] 17:16
 environment [5] 16:2; 17:20; 18:24; 54:16; 99:19
 environmental [3] 36:20; 37:22; 49:13
 EPA [7] 28:11; 29:13; 81:4, 5; 116:18; 123:15; 155:14
 epidemiological [2] 19:1, 11
 epidemiologist [2] 18:19; 19:13
 epidemiology [1] 18:18
 episode [3] 59:7, 23; 60:13
 epoxy [1] 137:6
 Epstein [3] 30:14; 44:19; 45:2
 equation [5] 110:19; 153:6; 160:4, 5; 168:12
 equipment [10] 53:2; 69:11, 13; 94:8; 134:23; 135:1; 138:15; 142:7, 20; 166:4
 equivalent [1] 56:17
 equivalently [1] 59:1
 equivocation [1] 93:2
 esophagus [1] 120:17
 essentially [1] 62:3
 establish [1] 136:13
 established [1] 78:11
 estimate [6] 43:11; 99:20; 125:3; 156:18; 157:2; 161:7
 estimated [3] 89:23; 91:15; 103:1
 estimates [4] 89:6; 91:21, 25; 92:19
 et [10] 22:14, 22; 104:3, 4; 117:1; 153:4; 170:20
 ethanol [2] 73:21; 75:1
 ethyl [4] 78:23, 25; 79:2, 21
 ethylene [13] 77:16; 148:10, 15, 19, 24; 149:2, 18, 23; 150:10, 22; 151:3; 153:23; 154:4
 evaluation [1] 120:5
 event [2] 81:21; 160:22

eventually [4] 8:3; 166:15; 167:23; 168:10
 evidence [4] 19:1; 101:4; 126:21; 171:6
 evolution [1] 7:8
 exact [1] 152:22
 Exactly [3] 157:19; 160:7
 exactly [3] 55:2; 93:1; 123:7
 examination [1] 74:12
 examinations [1] 101:8
 examined [2] 14:9; 151:23
 examining [2] 20:8; 44:15
 example [8] 18:24; 19:4; 99:17; 129:12; 131:25; 132:3, 4; 147:3
 Except [1] 161:2
 except [2] 83:13; 88:10
 exception [3] 105:20; 108:10; 136:8
 excess [2] 142:4; 148:21
 exclude [2] 51:19; 133:3
 excluding [1] 144:17
 exclusive [2] 162:10, 17
 exclusively [1] 112:18
 Excuse [2] 37:7; 149:9
 exercise [1] 87:18
 exhaust [5] 93:23; 94:1, 7; 95:19, 22
 exhausting [1] 94:12
 exhibit [1] 26:23
 exist [7] 15:5; 18:23; 102:12, 14; 104:18; 148:16, 25
 existed [1] 102:11
 existence [1] 104:20
 exists [2] 83:22; 158:17
 expand [1] 20:22
 expect [1] 101:10
 experience [7] 5:12; 78:6; 107:10; 154:3; 155:19; 170:20; 172:24
 experiences [1] 128:25
 experiment [1] 107:13
 experimentally [1] 139:3
 experiments [1] 82:11
 export [18] 3:14; 8:3; 9:5; 10:10, 15; 11:18; 12:1; 14:2; 15:14; 18:6, 8; 35:23; 41:18; 42:2; 45:20; 46:16, 18; 97:18
 expertise [6] 13:4, 18, 24; 17:11; 68:2; 159:17
 experts [2] 15:8; 99:10
 Explain [1] 69:17
 explain [3] 121:21; 130:19; 159:14
 explained [3] 35:14; 53:19, 21
 explains [2] 124:8; 130:18
 explanation [4] 102:9; 110:21; 111:1, 2
 explicitly [1] 102:3
 exposed [34] 14:18; 53:14, 23; 54:3, 7, 8, 9; 55:11, 15; 56:24; 57:7; 58:12; 59:1, 5, 16; 60:19; 65:19; 66:8; 70:11; 78:13; 104:2; 118:7; 119:4; 120:22; 126:21, 23; 127:7, 8; 129:7; 130:23; 144:4, 8, 11; 172:7
 Exposure [1] 46:6
 exposure [69] 7:9; 12:15; 13:2, 7, 9, 10, 21; 14:8, 15, 25;

15:24; 16:21; 17:16, 24; 18:23;
19:2; 28:14; 29:11; 53:24;
55:19, 22; 56:3, 4, 12, 16, 17;
57:20; 58:4, 25; 59:13; 60:13;
63:6, 15; 65:18; 66:18; 72:11,
21; 89:6; 99:18; 105:18;
118:11;
119:19; 120:10, 21; 122:14,
17, 19; 127:2, 16; 128:16, 23;
129:2; 130:20, 22; 133:22;
137:7; 149:15, 16; 155:8;
158:23; 159:5; 163:7, 22;
164:18; 172:3, 12, 17, 19
exposures [14] 16:4, 6, 16;
64:13; 65:13; 66:15, 21; 68:8;
71:22; 72:5; 121:23, 24;
124:11; 157:13
express [4] 14:5, 7; 16:17;
107:14
expressed [5] 60:15; 102:24;
105:17; 153:2; 164:17
expressing [1] 14:24
expression [1] 108:11
extensively [1] 158:23
extent [9] 17:21; 18:5; 19:4;
57:15; 58:5; 75:8; 128:21;
140:1; 149:20
extra [1] 150:14
extracted [1] 118:23
extremely [1] 80:20
extrusion [3] 6:19; 7:8; 48:20

- F -

F-o-d-e-r [1] 28:13
fabrication [1] 29:12
facilitate [2] 158:8, 12
facility [15] 21:16; 52:21;
54:20; 71:1; 84:24; 127:3, 8;
136:2; 141:25; 142:22; 151:9,
14, 25; 153:7; 154:25
fact [27] 11:19, 22, 23; 15:23;
27:10, 15, 16; 28:24; 43:17;
44:5; 53:6; 55:10; 65:16; 71:8;
75:7; 76:8; 97:5; 110:16;
111:19; 112:16; 124:9; 128:23;
132:6; 138:22; 146:17; 151:8;
161:18
factor [8] 55:5; 95:23; 96:3;
100:5; 102:14; 130:25; 133:19;
134:7
factors [9] 36:20, 21; 37:22;
56:14; 111:23; 112:13; 159:3;
160:6, 9
factory [2] 99:21; 150:12
facts [7] 26:10; 27:9; 37:12;
51:19; 55:8; 135:18; 171:8
fair [26] 15:10; 16:18; 18:7;
19:14; 36:1; 41:3; 42:2; 48:11;
50:17; 57:7; 65:23; 91:13, 14;
102:13; 103:2, 3; 110:1; 111:8;
118:3; 119:4, 5; 120:12; 125:6,
16; 133:7; 172:20
fairly [1] 161:25
fall [2] 103:7; 113:25
false [1] 136:11
familiar [2] 3:16; 108:3
family [1] 121:15
fan [3] 93:23; 94:1; 95:22
fashion [6] 15:21; 41:23;
49:5; 51:4; 146:21; 152:15

fast [1] 13
faster [3] 105:15; 134:11;
150:5
fault [1] 108:24
February [1] 170:4
fed [2] 106:19; 107:6
federal [2] 116:18, 22
fee [2] 42:22, 24
feed [1] 107:18
feet [4] 93:19; 95:10; 96:14;
107:25
felt [2] 97:1; 104:5
fence [1] 83:17
field [18] 10:15, 16; 14:23;
18:7; 19:6; 28:23; 69:11; 83:3,
4, 13; 92:4; 99:11; 100:22;
155:18, 22; 167:9; 170:3, 5
fields [1] 15:9
figure [5] 10:23; 93:6, 19;
102:22; 109:8
file [25] 6:24; 7:13, 15; 8:18,
20; 19:18; 21:13; 22:10, 13;
23:11, 14, 17; 25:6, 19; 29:20;
39:5, 9; 40:20; 45:14; 49:19;
51:23; 67:11; 71:3; 77:20;
97:17
files [4] 26:21; 28:8, 10; 38:9
fill [1] 5:23
final [3] 98:12; 153:10; 172:7
find [15] 8:8, 21, 24; 36:25;
45:13; 63:19; 64:18; 69:4;
94:25; 107:15; 108:24; 123:14;
127:17; 148:12; 158:5
fine [5] 31:25; 45:15; 55:7;
128:18; 142:18
fine [5] 4:13; 23:9; 42:7; 49:1;
84:13
fines [10] 85:12; 104:3;
107:12; 113:17, 20; 114:10;
129:25; 130:4; 133:23
fingerprint [1] 140:1
finish [2] 3:19, 21
fire [5] 12:14, 18; 13:13, 19;
17:24
firm [16] 3:11; 7:11, 16, 18;
8:9, 13; 9:1; 19:22, 24; 25:10;
45:17, 19, 25; 46:25; 47:4;
48:18
First [2] 21:11; 137:25
first [19] 19:19; 23:16; 49:7;
53:18; 63:4; 84:19; 71:19;
73:19; 97:13; 119:21, 22;
121:22; 142:23; 143:16; 155:2;
156:18; 157:2; 168:24; 170:21
firsthand [2] 128:4; 171:2
fit [2] 112:8; 116:4
Five [1] 148:12
five [16] 23:11; 39:12, 19;
41:25; 42:12, 20; 86:10;
100:15; 161:15, 18, 25; 162:3,
6; 170:21; 171:16
fixed [1] 142:11
flame [2] 141:23; 142:16
flap [1] 134:23
floor [4] 95:17; 142:13; 152:6,
8
Florence [2] 20:10; 160:25
flow [2] 86:3; 93:19
flows [1] 135:16
flux [1] 140:10
flying [1] 58:21

focus [1] 59:15
Folder [1] 28:13
folder [19] 22:5, 7, 8, 10, 11;
23:16; 24:18; 25:10; 26:12, 19;
27:8, 9, 13; 28:7; 29:4, 6; 30:6;
31:10, 19
folders [6] 21:24; 22:2; 26:18;
27:11; 38:7; 64:19
follow [9] 19:7; 41:24; 97:8;
112:3; 157:22; 162:22; 165:5,
8; 169:2
follow-through [1] 163:10
followed [1] 87:24
Following [1] 20:5
following [7] 51:2; 59:4; 66:9;
89:18; 100:14; 158:7; 166:2
follows [1] 105:21
foot [3] 93:20; 95:2, 17
forced [1] 93:20
forever [1] 162:22
forget [5] 91:14; 109:4;
140:25; 160:8; 165:2
forklifts [1] 127:11
form [4] 151:7, 12; 154:11
formed [5] 131:22; 139:11,
14, 15
forms [1] 84:15
formula [10] 155:22, 24;
156:3, 11, 14, 20, 25; 157:4,
10; 166:8
forth [11] 17:25; 23:12; 24:21;
70:25; 88:7; 91:4; 97:2; 159:3;
163:24; 164:12; 171:9
forward [3] 5:2; 20:3; 45:23
found [15] 11:8, 19; 12:1;
15:5; 18:21; 50:18; 55:18;
62:14, 17; 78:15, 16; 125:18;
132:15; 139:3; 158:23
Four [1] 7:4
four [15] 9:8; 39:8; 41:25;
42:12, 20; 44:10; 46:23; 50:15;
56:21; 120:3; 155:2; 160:12;
161:18; 162:3; 170:21
fourth [3] 24:18; 74:23; 146:9
fraction [2] 86:17; 156:22
frame [19] 7:1, 4; 10:8; 20:22;
42:11; 43:10; 52:21; 53:24;
54:9; 66:8, 7; 84:17; 97:20;
101:10; 103:2; 104:12; 149:18;
162:15; 171:22
free [18] 83:3, 19, 25; 85:13,
23; 86:6, 18, 20; 87:12; 88:15;
92:6; 95:5; 98:20, 23; 108:15;
110:18; 141:11; 149:7
free-falling [1] 107:25
fresh [1] 94:11
front [4] 28:19; 76:11; 89:2;
155:25
fuels [3] 53:3; 81:13, 16
fugitive [1] 83:14
full [4] 121:22; 148:16; 155:2;
161:21
full-time [1] 170:10
fume [2] 166:4; 169:12
fumes [25] 7:8; 17:25; 53:8;
81:25; 82:6, 16; 134:17, 25;
135:13; 137:2, 3, 9, 11, 13;
138:9, 14; 140:13; 143:9;
144:4, 8, 16, 19; 145:4, 5, 13

- G -

gain [1] 170:19
gas [5] 51:10; 57:17; 91:1;
95:20; 150:9
gaseous [5] 83:3, 19, 25;
115:15; 116:6
gasoline [1] 57:17
gathered [1] 20:16
gave [8] 28:21; 67:10; 75:10;
93:14, 18; 102:9; 132:4;
161:10
GC [1] 138:23
generated [1] 98:19
Generation [2] 97:12, 13
generation [14] 96:20; 97:7,
9, 11, 14; 98:6, 10, 18, 24;
99:16; 100:5; 103:10; 108:25;
109:3
generic [11] 16:20; 53:6, 25;
54:17; 55:19; 63:20; 66:17;
108:16; 122:1; 136:25; 162:21
generically [1] 84:12
geometric [1] 132:15
gestation [1] 159:1
gets [2] 105:8; 150:11
Gideon [1] 31:6
Give [3] 10:25; 89:1; 158:11
give [16] 9:5; 10:23; 26:16,
23; 36:10, 25; 66:1; 75:6;
99:15; 115:3, 6, 9; 126:12;
158:19; 159:16
given [12] 65:6; 73:22; 87:17;
108:21; 135:1, 15; 137:11, 14;
138:14; 141:8; 150:23; 151:3
gives [2] 89:10; 100:5
giving [2] 13:4; 103:11
glass [1] 153:19
glean [3] 49:20; 63:18; 71:9
gleaned [2] 64:1; 75:12
glove [2] 136:3; 166:4
glue [12] 135:8, 9; 136:18, 19,
21, 25; 137:5, 8, 9, 15, 17
go-around [1] 3:15
goes [9] 19:19; 48:13; 61:20;
108:9; 156:14, 15; 165:6, 8, 13
Gollob [10] 24:25; 28:15;
87:22; 100:20, 23; 101:4;
111:5, 12; 138:22; 149:21
Goodman [21] 15:14, 21;
16:12, 14, 15; 17:5; 24:3;
30:22; 44:17; 67:23; 72:20, 24;
73:14, 25; 74:21; 75:4, 22;
76:5; 80:11; 119:8, 15
Goodrich [5] 171:16, 19, 25;
172:5, 23
gotten [1] 120:2
Government [1] 105:2
government [3] 29:7, 13;
116:22
grading [1] 165:10
grave [1] 163:13
gravity [3] 106:19; 107:8, 18
great [4] 108:20; 119:14;
140:1; 163:11
greater [5] 64:12; 75:6; 99:18;
157:1, 25
group [2] 87:23; 167:14
grouping [1] 84:13
growing [1] 17:19
growth [1] 168:25

exposures to growth

UCC 075798

guess [3] 23:17; 126:13;
127:24

- H -

habit [3] 63:21, 22
habitual [3] 124:22, 25;
125:15
half [10] 61:9, 19; 75:9; 86:2,
16; 97:6; 98:14; 126:17;
139:16; 141:1
hall [1] 69:19
Hammond [2] 62:16; 126:5
hand [2] 114:4; 153:16
handled [4] 106:11, 15, 17;
149:17
handling [14] 106:5, 6;
107:10; 113:9; 114:7, 9, 16;
152:15, 25; 153:1, 7, 10;
154:17; 163:17
happens [1] 135:22
Hard [1] 47:1
hard [5] 17:10; 152:10, 11,
13; 164:2
Hardin [1] 3:11
harm [1] 49:13
harnesses [1] 111:15
hash [1] 3:24
Haven't [1] 154:6
haven't [11] 44:21; 71:5;
74:16; 78:15; 80:9; 87:5;
90:22, 23; 100:11; 123:24;
124:3
hazard [1] 101:12
hazards [1] 163:6
HCI [5] 138:2; 140:3, 21;
150:9, 11
he'll [1] 5:2
head [3] 4:5; 164:7; 169:5
Headaches [1] 10:1
Health [2] 31:7; 122:6
health [1] 27:14
healthy [1] 130:21
hear [1] 91:6
heard [3] 12:11; 67:22; 70:18
hearsay [1] 93:14
heat [29] 13:8; 53:9; 58:9;
81:25; 82:6, 11, 16; 84:3;
99:23; 134:23; 135:1, 5, 15,
21; 136:5, 17; 137:12; 138:14;
140:10; 141:24; 142:7, 20;
143:12; 145:8; 148:17, 21, 22;
154:20
heated [3] 136:22; 137:15;
142:4
heating [1] 93:15
heavier [2] 95:21; 159:8
Heavy [2] 53:2; 144:1
heavy [7] 69:10, 13; 73:20,
21; 75:1; 130:19, 21
held [1] 12:3
help [1] 68:22
helpful [2] 68:19; 70:12
Henry [1] 128:15
hereditary [1] 130:25
hermetically [1] 87:21
high [7] 56:16; 85:14; 95:17;
109:24; 111:9, 18; 112:15
higher [11] 99:15, 16; 101:13;
103:10; 105:14; 109:2, 3;
111:4; 158:19; 172:20, 22

highest [3] 107:21; 112:21,
24
highlighting [1] 30:9
Highly [1] 167:24
highly [16] 103:8; 110:17;
122:10; 132:12; 159:6; 165:1,
3; 166:14; 167:7, 20, 22;
168:2, 8, 10; 169:6
history [37] 5:9; 23:25; 24:9,
16; 25:9, 13; 50:4, 5; 53:20,
24; 57:8, 10; 60:23; 61:24;
62:2, 11, 21; 63:1, 11; 64:15,
21; 65:6, 10; 67:2; 71:10;
72:21; 76:11; 113:8; 118:11,
13; 119:3, 19; 122:16; 165:8;
166:12; 167:3; 168:23
hitchhiking [1] 164:9
hold [2] 19:12; 42:11
Hollingshead [2] 3:10; 30:1
home [5] 38:2; 53:22; 58:7;
103:24; 120:21
Homo [1] 146:6
homo [2] 145:25; 146:2
homopolymer [5] 145:15, 20;
146:18; 147:3, 10
hood [2] 166:4; 169:12
Hospital [1] 75:2
hospital [3] 67:15; 74:22;
125:7
hospitals [2] 67:16; 68:6
hot [5] 135:6, 23; 136:12;
140:9; 150:12
hotter [1] 99:22
hour [3] 43:5, 6, 7
hourly [3] 43:18, 19
huge [2] 86:13
human [1] 18:10
humans [10] 77:2, 3, 7, 14;
78:4; 80:17; 117:14, 18; 118:9;
121:10
hundred [2] 85:12; 142:5
husband [4] 53:22; 57:6;
69:9; 103:24
HVAC [2] 93:15; 100:4
hydrocarbon [3] 137:18;
138:12; 140:21
Hydrochloric [1] 138:2
hydrochloric [1] 138:4
hydrogen [7] 84:12; 137:10,
14, 20; 138:10; 145:7; 148:20
hygiene [2] 40:7; 54:16
Hygienists [1] 105:3
hypothetical [1] 132:17

- I -

I'd [2] 21:23; 117:5
I've [18] 5:10; 9:20; 11:22;
44:24; 78:5; 79:15; 80:5; 81:7;
95:25; 96:1; 97:18; 116:24;
118:12; 136:25; 152:7; 158:22;
160:16; 163:1
i.e. [6] 71:17; 104:12; 124:25;
166:1; 167:21; 172:8
idea [2] 124:16; 158:7
identical [1] 55:15
identified [6] 16:20; 41:2;
72:19, 24; 75:24; 87:3
identifies [1] 23:9
identify [4] 21:9; 27:12;
138:19; 139:2

identifying [1] 24:2
ignored [1] 101:14
ignoring [1] 71:24
ill [1] 62:4
imagine [1] 148:11
immediately [2] 150:11;
170:2
impact [2] 120:10; 146:18
Implantations [1] 76:24
important [14] 18:21; 45:9;
56:11, 14; 95:11; 99:9, 11;
105:5, 13; 119:23; 136:20, 21;
138:21; 163:15
impression [1] 44:15
improvement [1] 162:8
in-between [4] 56:19; 83:6, 7;
105:7
inches [1] 95:17
incident [4] 59:5, 17; 171:19,
24
include [1] 60:19
included [1] 52:3
includes [1] 83:10
income [4] 43:12, 15, 25;
161:7
Incorrect [1] 108:7
incorrect [7] 80:13; 96:7;
108:6, 8, 14; 114:11
increases [3] 106:8; 130:15,
16
increasing [2] 100:4; 141:21
increasingly [1] 168:24
independent [3] 43:21;
87:13; 100:8
Indicate [9] 22:2; 28:20;
61:20; 65:14; 108:5; 141:14;
150:22; 154:4, 24
indicated [12] 15:24, 25;
22:14, 15; 30:3; 45:2; 58:6, 15;
84:22; 110:25; 118:12; 158:14
indicates [5] 73:20; 74:25;
86:12; 172:2, 12
indication [2] 128:22; 166:13
indigenous [2] 147:8, 11
indirectly [1] 101:23
individual [3] 156:23; 157:2,
25
individuals [4] 55:15; 56:21,
23; 124:1
Industrial [1] 37:2
industrial [5] 40:7; 76:11;
166:1; 170:6, 19
industries [1] 162:9
Industry [2] 105:2; 162:22
industry [9] 27:14; 31:6;
162:25; 164:14; 166:25;
167:20; 168:7; 170:9, 11
industrywide [1] 162:20
inefficiency [1] 110:15
inert [2] 132:14, 15
infer [1] 96:10
inference [2] 15:12; 96:11
influence [2] 111:23; 163:12
information [31] 17:23; 19:5;
53:5, 13; 54:5; 58:2; 61:23, 25;
63:25; 64:12; 65:9; 67:10;
70:13; 75:19; 81:23; 88:3;
96:5; 108:3, 17; 109:13; 110:4;
117:22; 118:6; 120:8; 125:10;
146:15; 150:18, 22; 154:23;
164:16; 172:24

ingested [1] 120:16
ingestion [1] 163:22
ingredient [1] 167:5
inhalation [2] 132:2; 163:22
inhaled [3] 120:16; 129:21
inhaling [1] 157:20
inherent [3] 13:10; 50:8;
147:11
inherited [1] 160:4
initial [2] 108:25; 119:12
Initially [1] 67:14
initials [1] 22:6
injured [1] 7:19
injuries [1] 18:23
injury [3] 6:21; 7:22; 132:13
input [1] 93:15
inquiries [1] 64:10
inside [3] 58:1; 94:10; 153:19
inspect [2] 107:3; 153:17
inspection [1] 136:1
instance [4] 11:22; 12:4;
53:14; 59:15
instances [4] 11:9, 17; 12:5;
59:14
instant [1] 98:22
Institute [2] 31:7; 122:6
instruct [2] 3:25; 169:15
instructions [1] 3:17
instructive [2] 157:3, 9
insulation [1] 19:3
intake [2] 73:21; 75:1
intelligent [1] 111:17
intended [4] 35:15; 84:10;
88:19; 155:9
intention [2] 11:18, 25
Interchangeably [1] 73:10
interchangeably [1] 73:9
interest [2] 28:20; 64:18
interested [1] 26:1
intermediate [2] 77:10;
164:10
internal [3] 112:2, 5; 143:5
Interphase [1] 131:13
Interpret [1] 119:9
interrogatories [11] 26:14;
27:19, 20, 21, 22, 25; 28:1;
29:20; 52:19; 57:13; 89:9
Interrupt [2] 78:10; 93:9
interruption [1] 5:24
intersection [3] 15:11; 16:19;
17:3
intersections [1] 14:22
interviewed [2] 64:6; 123:17
intimate [1] 142:3
invaded [2] 116:7; 119:24
invader [1] 132:2
investigation [1] 97:22
investigate [2] 124:21; 130:10
involve [1] 57:17
involved [16] 7:3, 5, 24; 9:25;
10:3; 13:14, 24; 19:16; 43:3;
46:9; 48:10; 54:1; 98:8, 9;
127:10
involvement [1] 19:20
involving [13] 6:3, 20; 19:10;
21:16; 48:20; 56:20; 59:5;
67:15; 121:1; 150:21; 168:16;
171:25; 172:16
irritant [4] 132:21, 25; 137:23,
24
Irving [1] 122:2

isopropilidene [1] 52:4
isopropilidene [3] 52:12, 23;
80:8
issue [6] 80:3; 105:16;
134:18; 144:21; 157:9; 171:21
issued [1] 24:12
item [3] 27:2; 30:7; 167:8
items [2] 28:20; 90:19

- J -

jar [1] 152:5
jars [1] 87:20
job [5] 18:6; 57:14; 60:6, 9;
120:7
jobs [3] 68:24; 69:24; 70:4
Jones [1] 29:10
Joseph [1] 122:5
Journal [2] 164:25; 171:23
journal [2] 28:25; 29:16
journals [1] 28:23
Jr [1] 22:23
judicial [1] 43:22
July [5] 22:10, 12, 21; 74:12;
75:3
jump [1] 128:12
June [1] 44:9

- K -

keep [4] 4:3; 35:8; 89:4;
141:19
kinds [4] 46:7; 84:23; 118:16;
137:6
Kipp [1] 3:12
Knowing [1] 53:24
knowing [1] 53:25
knowledge [11] 108:14;
123:21; 126:9; 129:8; 163:4;
167:4; 168:9; 171:2, 5, 13, 15

- L -

L-e-f-a-u-x [1] 37:21
lab [1] 100:23
label [1] 27:18
Labor [1] 90:18
laboratory [1] 92:5
lack [3] 103:18; 114:18, 22
large [2] 113:19; 144:19
larger [1] 110:25
largest [3] 86:16, 17, 18
last [19] 4:10; 5:7; 6:25; 9:8;
11:6; 26:19; 31:10; 41:16;
43:9, 10; 45:23; 117:21;
126:19; 131:5; 148:1; 161:12,
15; 162:4
lastly [1] 53:8
late [3] 5:8; 153:17; 163:9
Lateshare [1] 155:19
letter [1] 147:11
laundry [1] 36:10
law [5] 3:11; 7:11; 8:9, 13; 9:1
laws [1] 105:21
lawyers [3] 46:25; 47:3, 5
layers [1] 58:22
layman [2] 116:6; 140:12
leached [4] 83:21; 105:10;
147:23; 154:25
leaches [2] 148:3; 154:4
leaching [1] 172:4
leading [2] 13:9; 92:18

leads [1] 25
learn [3] 63:14; 68:15; 70:2
Lefaux [2] 37:15, 21
length [2] 5:10; 56:3
lesser [1] 138:12
letter [5] 20:1, 5; 23:18;
38:14; 90:14
letterhead [1] 23:8
level [5] 60:25; 62:2; 83:15;
92:6; 150:22
levels [2] 154:24; 172:19
Levinson [31] 3:23; 4:8; 5:1;
7:16; 9:3; 14:5; 19:22, 24;
20:2, 6, 15, 19, 21; 21:1;
24:10, 17; 25:10; 27:6; 30:15,
21; 38:4; 40:1; 45:17, 19, 25;
46:17, 25; 64:11, 15; 71:10, 21
licensed [1] 43:20
life [2] 70:9; 147:23
lifetime [2] 63:17; 64:7
lifted [1] 106:21
light [1] 126:18
likelihood [3] 126:15; 130:15;
167:22
limit [5] 164:18, 21; 165:5, 14,
18
limited [3] 92:5; 138:10, 18
limiting [1] 115:5
line [7] 17:11; 61:15; 69:8;
74:23; 83:12; 127:4; 128:7
lines [2] 128:20; 148:12
lingers [1] 133:21
lining [1] 128:8
link [1] 124:10
list [12] 17:16; 36:10, 15;
40:16, 18; 50:2; 60:18; 81:2, 3;
118:1, 2; 138:15
listed [15] 93:11; 116:16, 17,
22, 24, 25; 117:3, 17; 118:1,
15; 121:1, 2, 4, 7; 155:14
lists [2] 49:23; 89:23
literal [1] 155:16
literature [45] 14:19, 21; 19:3,
8, 12; 29:7; 31:13, 19; 40:7;
49:25; 77:5, 12; 78:3, 20;
79:13; 80:1, 2, 15, 23; 82:10;
90:8; 122:3; 123:4; 129:25;
131:9, 11; 137:1; 139:4, 17;
154:3; 155:3, 10, 11; 165:5;
167:3; 168:13, 15, 17, 20;
169:1,
2; 172:2, 12
litigation [8] 8:4; 41:19; 42:2,
5; 48:10, 13, 20; 89:17
litigations [1] 150:20
live [1] 164:20
living [1] 131:13
Local [2] 69:13; 83:10
local [7] 83:2, 4, 9, 13, 15;
94:7; 165:21
located [2] 44:11; 94:5
logic [2] 159:24; 163:14
looks [3] 21:6; 23:3; 74:17
Loomus [3] 24:11; 30:2, 3
loss [1] 119:2
losses [1] 108:7
lost [1] 97:2
lot [9] 74:18; 78:5; 96:1;
106:8; 114:16; 118:24; 130:20;
141:2; 164:15
low [5] 56:18; 80:20; 85:23;

86:6; 132:10
lower [12] 85:17; 99:17;
101:10; 112:6; 130:7, 9; 133:9;
158:17, 21; 164:21; 165:4
Lubricants [1] 81:13
lubricants [2] 53:3; 81:15
lunch [1] 161:5
lung [1] 121:25
lungs [2] 119:12; 130:3

- M -

machine [1] 135:22
machinery [3] 53:2; 58:9;
142:10
machines [2] 148:22, 23
magical [1] 83:12
magnified [2] 103:16, 17
magnitude [4] 55:24, 25;
58:4; 59:8
main [3] 17:11; 155:10;
159:25
maintenance [2] 54:24; 55:8
major [8] 17:12; 137:13;
145:5; 146:9; 149:6, 14
make-up [2] 16:20; 86:9
Maliko [19] 14:17; 22:14, 22,
23; 23:1, 6; 26:9; 27:17, 18;
35:13, 18; 37:3, 13; 54:5;
58:20; 92:12; 103:22; 152:4;
168:17
man [2] 54:24; 55:8
management [4] 162:11, 17;
163:11, 12
manufacture [11] 88:22;
105:7, 18; 106:12; 108:2;
113:11; 114:6, 9; 147:15, 16
Manufactured [1] 146:11
manufacturer [3] 8:14; 72:4;
98:14
manufacturers [2] 170:24;
171:14
manufacturing [10] 36:19;
37:22; 114:12; 162:8; 164:14;
166:1, 6, 25; 172:6, 18
March [2] 22:9, 13
mark [5] 21:24; 22:4; 23:16;
31:17; 41:7
marked [21] 4:22; 22:5; 26:9,
12, 20, 22; 27:3; 28:5, 7; 29:4,
18; 30:5; 31:15, 19; 35:21;
38:7; 44:7; 49:2; 64:20; 65:7;
71:20
marketplace [1] 169:13
markings [1] 28:19
massage [1] 104:8
massaged [1] 96:17
material [20] 20:3; 29:23;
49:20, 22; 53:7; 59:18; 68:13;
70:2; 72:4; 76:17; 77:16;
78:21; 84:2; 88:4; 106:10;
108:11; 114:19; 130:8; 143:18
Materials [3] 36:18; 37:3;
49:25
materials [51] 13:11; 19:4;
20:8, 16; 21:10, 25; 22:3; 26:1;
35:8, 22, 25; 36:4, 11; 38:9;
39:6; 40:13, 18; 44:4, 11; 46:8;
49:8, 10, 17, 19; 50:3, 8, 9, 18,
23; 51:23; 54:1, 13, 17; 55:14;
56:4, 13; 60:18; 61:22; 63:7,
16; 65:17; 66:9, 22;
68:7; 76:20; 78:9, 12; 108:4;
143:23; 150:19; 165:6
mathematical [1] 155:20
matter [12] 3:13; 10:13;
11:23; 24:20; 25:7; 30:8, 14;
39:10; 40:1; 74:1; 119:20;
129:21
mean [24] 16:3; 42:1; 49:10;
53:14; 58:5; 58:14; 73:6; 83:2;
96:7; 116:13; 121:21; 124:19;
127:19; 129:13, 15, 16; 133:3;
137:22; 138:18; 139:20;
151:15; 159:9; 162:19; 168:9
meaning [2] 31:20; 149:14
means [8] 73:11; 83:10, 13;
89:19; 112:17; 115:23, 25;
118:1
meant [3] 47:2; 56:3; 129:17
measure [3] 87:7; 92:8;
113:17
measured [2] 139:16, 19
measurement [3] 90:25;
149:21; 151:5
meat [1] 90:22
mechanism [3] 72:12;
131:23; 158:15
mechanisms [4] 15:6; 72:7;
129:24; 130:3
medical [41] 14:14, 20, 22;
15:4, 12, 15; 17:3; 18:9; 24:10;
26:13; 30:2, 12, 13; 44:8, 16;
64:1; 67:11, 21; 70:18; 71:1,
12, 17; 72:20; 119:11; 120:4,
8, 9; 124:14, 18; 125:8;
129:24; 130:5; 131:2; 159:16,
19; 160:10; 166:14; 167:9;
168:13,
15
medically [1] 15:1
meeting [1] 123:18
membrane [1] 130:1
memorize [1] 7:14
memory [3] 127:13, 20, 22
mental [2] 50:2; 87:18
mentally [1] 60:17
mention [1] 73:1
mentioned [6] 12:7; 73:2;
76:5, 10, 14; 137:10
mesothelioma [2] 62:18;
158:25
metal [1] 144:19
metals [1] 144:1
metastasized [1] 119:13
method [3] 99:14; 107:17;
111:24
methods [2] 107:19; 108:18
micron [1] 85:12
microns [2] 85:22; 86:5
microscopic [1] 113:7
microscopically [1] 83:10
mid [3] 84:15; 154:25; 171:1
middle [4] 128:19; 133:17;
148:13; 158:6
million [25] 85:14, 15, 25;
86:7, 10; 87:11; 92:6; 93:3;
96:25; 100:6, 7; 101:3, 6;
103:12, 13; 104:16; 108:19;
109:6, 8, 20; 111:7; 139:16,
17; 141:2
millions [1] 86:12

isopropilidene to millions

UCC 075800

mind [4] 70:21, 22; 155:11; 158:2
 mine [1] 144:10
 minute [5] 93:19; 95:10; 96:14, 22; 159:5
 mis [1] 144:23
 miscellaneous [1] 29:7
 mishaps [1] 58:18
 misheard [1] 70:20
 misled [1] 127:14
 misread [1] 40:16
 missing [2] 98:15; 150:2
 misspelled [1] 71:23
 misunderstood [1] 170:12
 mixed [1] 85:21
 mixes [1] 110:15
 mixing [1] 145:18
 mixture [2] 85:20; 157:1
 modalities [3] 162:11, 18, 21
 model [9] 92:6, 24; 103:6; 110:10, 11; 111:8, 10, 11
 modeled [1] 111:16
 modern [1] 93:16
 modes [2] 17:15, 16
 molecular [1] 83:15
 molecules [2] 116:3, 4
 moment [13] 10:17; 12:7; 16:13; 26:19; 35:10; 45:22; 70:18; 89:1; 106:17; 114:8; 128:14; 129:10; 134:9
 monochloride [1] 140:18
 Monomer [1] 51:7
 monomer [86] 6:4; 9:12; 10:5; 50:14; 51:10, 11, 13; 55:16, 17; 73:11; 77:9, 13; 78:22, 24; 79:11, 16, 22; 80:3; 82:13; 83:3, 20, 21, 22, 25; 85:10, 13, 20, 23; 86:6, 18, 20; 87:2, 12, 15; 88:15, 21; 89:7; 92:6; 93:4; 96:21, 24; 99:13; 102:25; 105:10, 14; 108:15; 110:17, 18; 111:22; 112:14; 116:16; 118:23; 120:15, 18, 22; 123:9; 132:8; 140:4, 19, 22; 141:7, 11, 14, 21; 145:2, 21; 147:21; 149:7, 10, 18, 19; 150:22; 151:3; 154:4, 18, 19, 24; 163:7, 13, 16; 164:4; 167:7
 monomers [1] 145:20
 month [12] 42:1, 13; 43:10; 68:5; 86:11, 13; 87:9; 161:18; 162:4; 170:17, 18
 months [4] 158:24; 161:8; 170:10, 19
 moot [1] 23:21
 morning [4] 3:7, 8; 41:3; 67:23
 motion [1] 107:23
 motor [1] 96:14
 Mount [1] 126:6
 mouth [1] 119:25
 move [2] 10:7; 95:6
 Mrs [23] 28:18; 53:16, 19; 54:14; 57:5; 58:5; 61:2, 5, 18; 63:19, 24; 67:6, 12; 68:18; 69:5, 22; 71:9; 73:1, 2; 75:11; 103:23; 124:22; 125:10
 Ms [1] 128:2
 MSDA [1] 81:20
 mucous [1] 130:1

multiple [4] 155:6; 156:19; 157:13; 170:6
 multiples [1] 172:20
 mutually [2] 162:10, 17
 myself [3] 100:3; 113:23; 149:4

- N -

naked [1] 59:13
 name [6] 3:10; 8:8; 44:8; 48:24; 52:7; 171:20
 namely [1] 139:2
 names [1] 37:18
 National [2] 31:6; 122:6
 natural [1] 158:15
 nature [17] 7:21; 43:3; 57:22; 91:9; 115:1; 119:7, 18, 21; 127:15; 136:8; 143:11, 15; 146:19; 147:7, 19; 151:12; 159:2
 neighborhoods [1] 83:17
 newly [1] 131:22
 nine [2] 170:17, 18
 NIOSH [4] 28:12; 29:9; 155:14, 15
 nitrogen [1] 144:24
 Nitrous [1] 144:24
 nods [1] 4:5
 non-solvent [1] 90:11
 Non-uniform [1] 153:14
 nonsmokers [1] 130:24
 normal [1] 43:1
 Northwestern [2] 169:20, 25
 nose [2] 120:1; 138:1
 nostril [1] 120:17
 note [2] 44:6; 162:13
 notes [14] 23:10; 24:8, 23, 24; 25:7, 11, 17; 61:2; 69:2; 92:22; 94:24; 122:21; 125:3; 161:2
 Notice [1] 30:19
 notice [1] 43:23
 Notorious [1] 132:5
 November [2] 24:11; 30:1
 nowhere [1] 99:14
 Number [5] 11:21; 39:4, 8, 12, 19
 number [40] 11:21; 26:18, 24; 28:21; 38:24; 39:1; 40:6, 12; 41:8; 50:13; 89:11; 90:8, 12, 14; 92:22; 93:2, 3, 6, 7; 95:1; 97:1; 98:12; 101:7; 104:7; 108:21, 22; 109:2, 25; 110:2; 111:4; 112:23; 113:1; 117:22; 125:13, 15; 126:12; 161:10; 169:1
 Numbers [1] 111:8
 numbers [14] 87:14, 17; 88:7; 90:4, 7; 91:12; 101:15; 108:10; 110:23, 24; 111:9, 12, 18

- O -

oath [1] 43:6
 objection [1] 3:23
 oblivious [1] 19:1
 obtain [2] 50:2; 64:12
 obtained [5] 21:10; 52:18; 53:12, 15; 169:24
 obvious [1] 15:19
 Obviously [2] 6:6; 50:13
 obviously [1] 71:25

occasion [2] 6:2; 52:9
 occasions [1] 3:10
 Occupational [1] 31:7
 occupational [5] 62:13; 121:24; 122:17; 124:11; 155:5
 occur [2] 129:15; 147:9
 occurred [2] 37:12; 147:20
 occurring [1] 13:8
 occurs [1] 145:1
 October [9] 6:1; 9:9; 19:19; 20:2; 22:24; 23:4; 24:19; 67:24; 89:4
 offhand [3] 36:24; 125:4; 130:13
 office [2] 5:1; 64:16
 Oh [5] 10:23; 49:20; 102:20; 128:8; 133:21
 Okay [37] 5:17, 24; 8:23; 22:5; 23:24; 26:8; 28:3; 30:19; 37:11; 41:5; 44:3; 45:12; 53:11; 64:3; 68:15; 70:17; 71:4, 19; 76:13; 92:16; 99:1; 115:14; 116:12; 126:3; 128:18; 129:9; 131:4; 133:7; 134:9; 144:19; 149:3; 151:11; 156:4; 160:18; 170:12; 173:6
 okay [2] 5:25; 84:21
 old [2] 150:8; 158:25
 oncology [1] 29:8
 ones [2] 75:24; 139:1
 onset [1] 129:13
 open [8] 31:12; 58:20; 131:21; 132:11, 17; 135:21; 136:9; 152:7
 opens [1] 91:21
 operating [1] 68:23
 operation [7] 107:4; 144:14, 15; 145:3; 150:23; 151:4; 152:21
 operator [11] 7:9; 58:13, 14; 59:6, 16; 60:5, 14; 69:10, 12; 169:15
 operators [4] 58:11, 17; 111:15; 139:1
 opined [1] 122:18
 opinion [27] 3:14; 6:3, 7; 7:12; 9:6; 12:2; 14:4, 14, 24; 16:17; 17:6; 22:1; 66:12; 71:21; 74:7, 8, 9; 81:22; 87:18; 119:17; 122:1, 2; 133:20; 135:16; 153:3; 155:17
 opinions [4] 14:8, 10; 15:20; 71:25
 oral [2] 20:20; 40:1
 orally [1] 65:17
 order [17] 11:10; 17:23; 26:2; 38:9; 50:1; 55:23, 25; 58:3; 59:8; 64:11; 70:7, 10; 81:18; 105:9; 110:4; 115:12; 132:10
 organ [2] 119:20, 22
 organization [1] 104:24
 organs [1] 119:13
 origin [4] 106:6, 12; 108:23; 113:15
 original [3] 25:25; 48:14; 50:25
 origination [1] 89:20
 OSHA [9] 28:12, 16, 17; 81:5; 104:18, 20; 116:18; 122:8, 9
 OTD [52] 21:16; 50:3; 54:20;

63:9, 16; 64:13; 65:10, 13, 19, 25; 66:4, 10, 23; 67:4, 12; 68:17; 69:9; 70:4, 19; 71:12; 72:3; 84:16; 89:21; 91:12; 105:8, 18; 106:2, 13, 15, 17; 111:13; 126:23; 127:3; 128:10, 25; 129:4; 141:25; 144:5; 145:23; 146:12; 148:6; 150:21, 24; 151:13, 25; 152:21; 153:7; 154:25; 163:18; 169:12; 171:8
 ought [5] 22:18; 71:13; 87:16; 103:15, 17
 outer [1] 115:24
 outline [1] 134:12
 outlined [1] 53:20
 outlines [1] 101:22
 outside [11] 42:1, 11, 13, 18, 23; 43:15; 44:1; 63:8; 99:22; 161:9, 23
 overlap [2] 140:2, 20
 overlooked [1] 149:5
 overnight [1] 43:4
 overview [1] 29:8
 oxide [1] 144:24
 Oxides [1] 144:24
 oxides [1] 144:24
 oxychlorination [6] 148:9, 15, 24; 149:1; 150:1, 16
 Oxygen [2] 140:23; 150:8
 oxygen [1] 140:23

- P -

pack [6] 61:9, 18, 19; 75:18; 126:16, 17
 package [1] 121:3
 packaging [1] 57:15
 packing [3] 53:9; 82:1; 136:5
 packs [6] 61:16, 18; 74:25; 75:9, 17
 Page [3] 61:13; 89:2; 91:19
 page [34] 28:19, 21; 35:11; 37:3, 13; 40:6; 44:10; 61:15; 69:8; 71:20; 73:19; 74:21; 82:25; 84:4; 89:7, 18; 110:8; 115:14; 121:16; 128:3, 12, 19; 131:4; 133:16; 134:15; 138:9; 145:16; 148:7; 155:2; 160:12; 162:6, 7, 10
 pages [7] 23:11; 25:16; 61:14; 100:15, 21; 101:4
 paints [1] 171:10
 Pak [2] 166:3; 169:14
 pak [1] 169:16
 Paks [1] 163:19
 paper [5] 23:11; 24:21, 22; 30:8; 90:9
 Paragraph [1] 50:25
 paragraph [23] 49:7; 51:1; 63:5; 72:18; 73:19; 74:24; 75:15; 76:10; 121:22; 124:9, 20; 125:20; 126:20; 131:5; 133:18; 138:8; 145:17; 148:8; 155:3; 157:6; 158:1, 6; 162:14
 parallel [2] 25:23; 168:23
 paralleling [1] 168:14
 paraphrased [1] 155:16
 paraphrasing [1] 92:17
 pardon [1] 40:16
 park [2] 103:8; 126:17

- Part [2] 74:8, 9
 part [38] 13:17, 18; 17:18;
 18:1; 43:6; 57:9, 10; 63:11, 13;
 64:16; 69:20; 79:21; 83:18;
 86:7; 87:11; 101:3, 6, 19;
 102:4; 107:14; 109:1, 6; 116:1;
 118:11; 120:9; 121:6; 122:14;
 124:25; 126:19; 132:16;
 137:24; 139:13, 16; 141:1;
 144:10; 152:4;
 170:13
 partial [1] 17:21
 Particle [1] 113:20
 particle [35] 84:1; 85:12;
 88:21; 89:5; 99:13; 104:3;
 105:5, 6; 106:7; 107:12, 15;
 108:16; 110:17; 112:1, 2, 4, 5,
 14, 18; 113:17, 20, 23; 115:16;
 116:7; 120:1; 129:25; 130:4;
 133:23; 134:8; 140:11; 141:5,
 6; 143:4; 153:9, 14
 particles [19] 58:7, 20; 85:22;
 86:5; 94:13; 99:7; 107:23;
 113:19, 25; 116:7; 118:21;
 120:3, 14; 126:22; 130:4;
 136:11; 142:12, 13, 15
 parts [18] 85:14, 15, 25; 92:6;
 93:3; 96:25; 98:9; 100:8, 7;
 103:12, 13; 104:16; 108:19;
 109:7, 20; 111:6; 152:17
 pass [1] 78:18
 patient [3] 73:20; 74:25;
 75:17
 pattern [3] 167:4; 168:12, 20
 patterns [1] 18:22
 peaks [1] 138:24
 PEL [3] 155:4; 156:24; 157:1
 Pellet [1] 154:12
 pellet [8] 151:24; 152:9, 14;
 153:6, 12, 15; 154:5, 11
 Pellets [1] 151:15
 pellets [4] 149:24; 153:16;
 154:14
 people [19] 9:23; 18:10, 23;
 44:16; 62:20; 71:1, 12; 111:19;
 122:10, 11; 124:14; 130:19,
 20, 22; 155:18; 159:19;
 163:21; 166:14; 171:9
 perceive [1] 72:14
 percent [16] 43:24, 25; 85:8,
 17; 86:2, 16; 95:24; 96:4;
 98:13; 100:4; 155:16; 161:10,
 16; 162:1; 163:19, 21
 Percentage [1] 43:17
 percentage [5] 43:12; 86:14,
 21; 161:7, 13
 period [8] 21:6; 50:6; 53:20;
 92:2, 9; 101:8; 111:20; 159:1
 periods [3] 158:18, 20, 21
 permitted [1] 8:25
 person [3] 97:19; 122:16;
 156:14
 personal [4] 6:20; 25:9
 Perth [4] 27:11; 84:24; 97:3;
 106:13
 pertinent [2] 29:8; 62:11
 Peterson [31] 22:12; 23:11;
 24:12, 20; 25:7, 9, 20; 29:20,
 23; 30:8, 13, 20; 31:21; 45:1,
 3; 54:5, 23; 55:8; 56:21; 89:4,
 17; 102:5, 10, 11; 103:22;
 127:1, 2, 4, 21, 23; 134:19
 Ph.D. [1] 169:24
 Phenol [2] 131:25; 132:3
 phenol [5] 79:24; 80:18, 25;
 81:1; 132:4
 phenols [4] 52:13, 17, 25;
 81:9
 phlegm [1] 70:24
 phone [1] 43:2
 phonetic [2] 90:15; 155:20
 photograph [1] 106:18
 photographs [1] 152:6
 photos [1] 26:14
 phrase [5] 49:10; 52:12; 73:3;
 105:11; 143:1
 Physical [1] 31:20
 physical [9] 13:10; 15:6;
 49:21; 50:7; 53:21; 106:6;
 113:8; 115:1; 153:10
 physically [1] 106:21
 physicians [2] 67:19; 68:6
 physics [2] 105:21; 149:23
 pick [3] 77:20; 95:22; 109:22
 picked [1] 101:15
 picking [2] 95:19; 109:21
 picks [1] 101:1
 picture [4] 116:10; 122:14;
 171:9, 11
 pictures [1] 113:7
 piece [2] 9:10; 80:23
 pieces [1] 113:7
 pills [1] 149:24
 Pitney [1] 3:11
 PL [1] 165:6
 place [14] 50:7; 101:9; 105:8;
 107:1, 2; 111:14; 120:19;
 124:16; 136:6; 137:25; 139:5;
 150:2; 161:2
 placed [2] 106:24; 109:10
 places [1] 101:7
 placing [2] 25:19; 157:15
 plaintiff [3] 8:12; 15:15; 39:15
 Plants [1] 27:9
 plants [1] 27:9
 Plastic [1] 76:25
 plastic [2] 76:20; 77:6
 Plastics [1] 37:15
 plastics [3] 29:16; 31:5; 37:20
 play [2] 112:13; 133:20
 Please [2] 3:19; 36:14
 please [5] 8:11; 37:17; 41:22;
 133:18; 158:12
 plots [3] 165:10, 11
 plug [1] 158:24
 plugging [1] 108:10
 plus [1] 65:20
 Pneumatic [1] 107:20
 point [33] 8:14, 15; 17:22;
 18:25; 26:22; 30:17; 58:24, 25;
 59:1; 62:24; 83:14; 89:7, 19;
 92:25; 93:2; 98:11; 106:4, 5,
 11, 12; 108:2; 109:4; 113:15;
 124:18; 131:12, 16; 148:5, 11;
 165:2, 21; 170:5; 172:25;
 173:1
 pointed [1] 128:3
 pointing [1] 120:13
 points [3] 101:2; 173:1, 4
 policy [1] 43:4
 pollutants [1] 95:14
 pollution [1] 94:17
 poly [1] 145:25
 Polyethylene [1] 51:15
 polyethylene [17] 50:14;
 76:14, 17; 77:6, 8; 78:25;
 148:11; 149:12, 17, 19, 24;
 151:8, 13, 24; 153:5; 154:14,
 22
 polymer [8] 51:11; 78:22;
 85:6; 116:2; 141:10; 145:20;
 148:20; 164:8
 polymers [1] 145:19
 Polystyrene [2] 52:2; 79:1
 polystyrene [4] 50:15; 78:19;
 80:3; 154:10
 Polyurethane [2] 51:17; 78:5
 polyurethane [4] 51:24; 78:2,
 6, 13
 Polyvinyl [1] 51:4
 polyvinyl [9] 6:4; 9:12; 10:4;
 37:14; 50:13; 84:5, 7; 116:21;
 172:3
 pool [1] 155:8
 poorly [1] 7:9
 popcorn [1] 113:8
 porosity [2] 112:1, 15
 porous [2] 112:4; 131:13
 portion [1] 82:15
 position [5] 5:12; 9:15, 18;
 133:8; 144:5
 positions [1] 54:19
 positive [2] 62:17; 171:17
 positively [2] 8:19; 165:19
 possibilities [2] 60:3; 159:4
 possibility [1] 158:17
 potential [8] 49:12; 62:12;
 64:12; 76:20; 107:22; 133:13;
 148:14, 23
 potentially [2] 65:22; 120:14
 potpourri [1] 82:12
 pound [1] 87:8
 poundage [1] 85:8
 pounds [3] 86:11, 12, 22
 powder [7] 73:1, 4, 8; 95:18;
 136:6; 153:8; 154:11
 powdery [1] 136:7
 PPM [6] 89:24; 90:1, 2;
 100:16; 102:23; 104:7
 practical [1] 37:20
 practice [3] 19:8; 168:7;
 169:19
 practitioner [1] 19:5
 precautions [1] 166:24
 precise [2] 126:12; 159:21
 precisely [1] 169:22
 Predominantly [1] 145:5
 predominantly [1] 146:1
 preliminary [1] 137:23
 premise [1] 136:9
 preparation [3] 26:5; 99:14;
 119:16
 prepare [3] 38:10; 40:21; 70:7
 prepared [5] 7:14; 39:13, 19,
 23; 73:25
 preparing [6] 20:8; 40:18, 20,
 25; 66:12; 74:7
 presence [5] 138:16; 145:1,
 8; 149:25; 154:21
 present [17] 10:8; 21:12, 13;
 114:24; 120:4; 135:14; 136:16;
 138:25; 140:22, 23, 24; 144:1,
 13; 145:8, 10; 155:7; 162:13
 presume [1] 71:2
 previous [5] 31:15; 53:25;
 54:15; 58:11; 63:22
 previously [4] 58:15; 99:10;
 122:18; 149:5
 prill [1] 151:24
 prills [1] 151:15
 Primarily [2] 47:5; 67:8
 primarily [4] 39:2; 67:7; 86:8;
 89:21
 primary [4] 53:15; 67:12;
 72:7; 138:14
 principle [1] 155:21
 principles [6] 16:5; 19:11;
 129:19; 131:19; 155:20; 159:8
 Prior [1] 11:6
 prior [14] 20:21, 22; 21:1, 11;
 26:5, 21; 35:23; 36:7; 66:23;
 67:3; 85:15; 104:17; 142:23;
 162:15
 probabilities [1] 60:2
 probable [1] 103:8
 problem [10] 5:20; 16:24;
 118:13; 135:7; 146:16; 163:9;
 164:4, 12; 167:14
 Problems [1] 161:19
 problems [5] 7:23; 94:22;
 96:19; 163:10; 165:22
 procedure [1] 52:18
 proceed [1] 49:6
 process [21] 8:19; 11:12;
 13:11; 14:3; 16:11; 50:7; 84:3;
 99:8; 101:11; 107:2; 113:14;
 114:1, 12; 134:24; 139:12;
 147:9; 150:16; 162:9; 166:1, 6;
 172:6
 processed [1] 96:22
 processes [1] 162:8
 processing [3] 12:16; 13:3;
 36:21
 produce [7] 4:9, 14; 30:20;
 87:21; 148:14, 24; 150:10
 produced [8] 35:18; 38:23;
 44:12; 64:14; 76:25; 84:23;
 86:19; 87:9
 producers [1] 82:12
 producing [4] 86:5; 111:5;
 148:9; 150:13
 product [10] 22:17; 30:14;
 35:15, 16; 84:3; 114:8; 115:1;
 147:8; 152:25; 172:8
 production [1] 29:11
 products [3] 54:8; 57:21;
 58:4
 profession [3] 120:5; 122:12;
 130:6
 professional [1] 43:20
 program [1] 171:17
 Progress [1] 28:24
 progress [1] 163:8
 propensity [1] 49:22
 proper [3] 159:18; 163:23;
 171:20
 property [2] 110:6, 7
 Properties [3] 36:18; 37:2;
 49:24
 properties [4] 13:10; 31:21;
 49:21; 50:8
 property [1] 49:13
 proposition [7] 77:5, 12;
 79:14; 80:15, 24; 131:9;

136:16
protect [11] 162:24; 163:17;
 24; 164:22; 165:1, 3, 19, 22;
 169:10, 14
protected [3] 163:21; 166:3;
 168:11
protection [3] 28:17; 164:11;
 171:17
protective [2] 59:13; 163:23
protein [2] 167:8, 11
proteins [1] 131:15
provide [5] 4:25; 9:2, 3;
 120:8; 163:18
provided [4] 39:25; 40:3;
 90:5; 101:5
providing [1] 132:11
public [2] 46:13; 48:23
publication [3] 37:23; 104:14;
 123:13
publications [2] 38:8; 169:1
published [3] 9:10; 104:11;
 123:19
pull [1] 68:21
pulled [1] 25:14
pulling [2] 25:24; 68:20
pulmonary [1] 138:1
pure [1] 78:7
purified [1] 79:6
pursue [1] 124:17
puts [1] 113:1
Putting [1] 153:4
putting [4] 104:17; 116:2;
 124:15; 132:18
PV [1] 148:9
PVC [85] 6:19; 7:7; 8:16; 9:6;
 10:13; 15:23; 16:4; 29:11, 15;
 31:13; 36:19; 37:22; 45:16;
 48:10, 15, 21; 55:16; 73:1, 4,
 8; 75:25; 76:1, 10, 13; 82:9,
 11; 84:6, 15; 85:20; 86:8, 15;
 87:3; 88:21; 95:18; 100:9;
 105:19; 106:1; 110:16; 111:22;
 112:21; 114:5, 18; 118:22;
 123:8; 124:2, 5; 132:7, 14, 19,
 25; 133:10; 134:22; 135:4, 7,
 14; 136:16; 137:4, 12, 16;
 138:16; 139:7, 8, 22, 24;
 141:5, 15; 143:4, 5, 9; 144:13;
 145:1, 8, 10, 22; 146:17;
 149:10, 13, 25; 153:2; 164:19;
 168:16, 21; 169:18; 172:13
PVCR [6] 31:20; 84:5; 115:16;
 126:23; 148:22; 162:9

- Q -

qualified [4] 11:9, 19; 12:1,
 12
quality [1] 143:6
qualities [1] 55:24
quantitative [1] 156:16
quantities [1] 73:21
quantity [2] 56:9; 88:13
quarrel [2] 35:10; 92:21
quart [1] 87:20
question [45] 3:19, 22, 24;
 4:6; 5:13, 19; 7:14; 11:16;
 15:18; 16:17, 25; 17:10; 25:25;
 35:9; 43:11; 61:17; 62:24, 25;
 64:14; 69:8; 77:17, 24; 78:1,
 19; 80:7; 94:19, 21; 97:4, 6;

90:7, 8, 17; 101:24; 109:17;
 122:22; 123:16; 135:2; 145:11;
 159:20; 161:11; 168:1; 171:12;
 172:10, 19
questionable [1] 108:20
questioning [4] 19:10; 61:14;
 64:4; 127:4
Questions [1] 29:21
questions [11] 5:11; 41:15;
 48:14; 64:7; 91:6; 110:2;
 120:25; 123:17; 162:5; 163:15;
 169:17
quick [1] 130:14
quote [1] 126:20
quotes [1] 155:14

- R -

R.N. [3] 22:23; 24:20; 90:9
radiant [1] 133:14
raising [3] 92:7; 109:2;
 141:19
range [10] 10:25; 85:13;
 101:3; 109:20, 21, 23; 110:25;
 139:16, 17, 20
ranges [1] 159:4
rapid [1] 129:13
rash [2] 132:22; 133:1
rate [9] 43:19, 20; 93:17;
 100:5; 106:9; 108:11; 109:3;
 154:8; 161:25
rates [1] 43:18
re-elected [1] 9:20
react [2] 17:17; 150:9
reacted [1] 171:11
reaction [5] 102:10; 133:2;
 147:20; 150:6, 9
reactions [4] 76:21; 77:1;
 150:2; 166:15
reactive [9] 79:5; 165:1;
 167:8, 14, 21, 22; 168:8;
 169:6, 9
reactor [10] 85:7, 11, 21;
 86:3, 4; 111:24; 147:14, 16;
 171:25; 172:5
reactors [1] 172:21
read [16] 19:12; 73:17; 77:19;
 95:25; 96:1, 13; 109:18; 123:2,
 3; 124:13; 127:25; 130:25;
 148:17; 168:17; 171:7, 8
readily [3] 131:25; 132:5;
 164:1
reading [8] 25:7; 38:21;
 51:12; 73:16; 92:10; 122:2, 21;
 171:10
real [2] 62:24; 100:22
realize [1] 160:12
reason [4] 86:25; 87:25;
 111:10; 134:2
reasonable [6] 166:9, 10, 11,
 24
reasoning [1] 71:7
reasons [2] 60:15; 102:24
recall [43] 3:9, 16; 5:8; 6:5;
 7:11; 8:14, 16; 13:17; 20:14;
 21:3; 35:19; 36:6; 37:25; 45:6,
 7, 10; 46:8; 48:17; 59:18;
 61:17; 66:5; 67:17; 70:23;
 73:17; 77:4, 22, 25; 80:2, 5;
 82:14; 89:20; 92:10; 105:8;
 109:15; 126:7, 9; 127:1, 6;

142:9;
 158:5; 160:15; 171:18
receipt [2] 20:5; 74:5
receive [3] 4:8; 5:15; 44:17
received [10] 4:11; 24:9;
 25:9; 44:13, 16; 65:8; 87:19;
 160:14, 15; 167:15
recently [1] 161:23
recognized [1] 165:9
Recognizing [1] 79:25
recollect [1] 127:4
recollection [17] 9:7, 19;
 35:17; 41:22; 44:23; 45:24;
 53:23; 54:22, 25; 57:5; 61:8,
 10; 68:19; 69:20; 80:23;
 126:16; 127:9
recombined [2] 82:8; 139:11
record [17] 3:24; 4:7; 21:4,
 23; 26:17; 37:18; 38:22;
 39:22; 41:7; 48:9; 57:9, 11;
 75:3, 16; 89:15; 101:19;
 156:11
records [9] 67:11, 15, 21;
 70:19; 71:13, 16, 17; 74:22;
 125:7
redistribution [1] 163:18
redo [1] 92:23
reduce [1] 101:12
reduces [1] 158:15
reducing [1] 100:4
reduction [1] 106:8
refer [16] 45:15; 49:7; 63:8;
 70:18; 71:21; 72:18; 73:15;
 83:5, 19; 84:4, 10; 98:18;
 125:9; 133:5; 150:15; 162:15
Reference [3] 37:6; 90:8, 11
reference [34] 44:7, 9; 50:23;
 51:24; 65:13; 69:5; 70:3, 21,
 22; 75:2, 15; 76:18; 81:10, 14;
 83:4, 20; 90:4, 6, 14, 16, 17,
 19, 21; 91:18; 109:10, 19;
 115:11; 118:18; 128:1, 5;
 130:14; 131:5; 148:8; 172:11
referenced [3] 40:7; 76:23;
 156:17
references [5] 38:5; 50:12;
 76:19; 79:15; 100:12
referred [9] 13:2; 25:18; 38:8;
 45:2; 90:24; 119:14; 124:20;
 143:4; 160:11
Referring [1] 49:1
referring [15] 16:14; 81:4;
 83:23; 88:25; 89:17; 91:17;
 97:12, 13; 125:20; 138:13;
 142:3; 143:1, 2; 145:18; 150:7
refers [2] 21:15; 51:1
reflecting [1] 99:22
refresh [1] 44:22
regard [21] 9:11; 18:17; 20:4;
 44:3; 57:5; 63:14, 25; 65:5;
 74:1; 78:2; 79:11; 91:11;
 105:24; 108:1; 134:21; 143:8;
 154:10; 158:6; 163:7; 165:25;
 167:20
regarding [7] 9:6; 14:14;
 39:9; 64:12; 65:9; 110:2;
 121:17
regardless [1] 112:22
regulations [1] 28:16
regurgitate [2] 61:3; 89:1
related [4] 15:1; 29:6; 62:19;

161:9
relating [1] 12:15
relationship [1] 124:2
relative [1] 63:6
relax [4] 88:12, 13; 100:1;
 103:9
relaxed [1] 88:11
release [1] 120:18
released [1] 148:19
relied [1] 74:7
rely [1] 19:8
relying [2] 68:1; 102:8
remain [1] 148:2
remainder [1] 134:12
remains [1] 147:22
remember [5] 7:21; 35:19;
 36:22, 24; 134:25
remembered [1] 127:22
remind [2] 3:17; 30:17
Ren [1] 90:15
render [6] 6:2; 7:12; 12:2;
 14:14; 17:6; 63:5
rendered [8] 3:14; 6:7; 7:25;
 13:19; 14:9; 15:14; 46:13, 18
rendering [2] 15:21; 35:23
Renee [1] 37:21
repairing [1] 128:20
repeat [2] 109:14; 134:19
repel [1] 133:25
rephrase [1] 16:25
Report [1] 30:21
report [126] 7:25; 8:25; 9:1;
 15:14, 19, 22, 25; 16:14; 20:3,
 9, 23; 21:2, 4, 11; 22:8, 9, 11,
 12, 13, 16, 21, 23; 23:4; 24:3,
 4, 11, 19; 26:5; 28:17; 29:10,
 14; 30:2, 12; 31:4; 35:23;
 36:7; 37:4, 9, 14; 38:10; 39:6,
 23; 40:1, 8, 19, 20; 41:9,
 14; 44:6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 17, 19;
 45:2; 46:13, 19; 49:2, 3; 50:11,
 20; 51:19; 52:19; 63:5; 66:12,
 16; 67:23, 24; 68:2; 70:7, 8;
 71:2, 20; 72:16, 20, 25; 73:14;
 74:4, 13, 19; 75:4, 23, 25;
 76:5; 80:12; 82:15, 17; 83:1;
 84:18, 22; 89:16; 90:15; 97:23;
 98:1; 101:20,
 21; 102:8, 11, 17; 107:16;
 108:23; 109:11; 119:8; 121:16;
 124:15; 130:13; 133:16;
 134:16; 135:12; 136:15;
 138:22; 141:17; 145:17;
 150:15; 156:1, 8; 158:3;
 160:10; 162:6; 171:10, 19
reported [2] 71:1; 82:10
reporter [3] 4:4; 41:7; 123:18
reports [15] 22:6; 25:15, 18;
 26:14; 30:13; 39:12, 19; 40:4;
 44:15; 64:2; 67:18; 73:25;
 74:11; 100:20; 101:6
represent [1] 3:12
representation [1] 146:13
representative [1] 88:2
represented [1] 85:7
representing [1] 68:11
represents [2] 85:17; 86:1
reproduce [1] 102:7
reputation [2] 113:4, 5
Request [1] 40:6
request [10] 4:8; 27:6; 28:13;

38:13, 15, 21, 24; 39:16;
40:17; 65:8
requesting [1] 28:14
requests [2] 27:1, 5
required [1] 17:14
reread [1] 44:25
residual [27] 85:13, 23; 86:6,
18, 20; 87:2, 4, 10, 11, 15;
88:15, 20; 89:22; 90:10; 92:6;
96:20, 23; 105:9; 108:15;
112:14; 115:16; 120:14; 149:7;
150:3; 163:16; 164:5
resin [61] 6:19; 7:7; 8:15, 17;
31:5, 20; 52:20; 53:9; 55:16;
73:4, 5, 8; 82:1; 83:22; 84:1, 5,
8; 86:8; 89:24; 90:1, 2; 100:9;
105:19; 106:1; 110:16; 112:8;
113:3; 114:18; 116:21, 24;
132:7; 133:10; 135:4, 14;
136:16; 137:12, 16; 139:7, 9,
22, 24; 140:14, 15, 17; 141:5,
16; 143:5; 144:13; 145:2, 9;
146:17; 147:2, 4; 148:20;
149:19; 151:19, 20, 21; 153:2;
172:8, 15
Resins [1] 52:17
resins [24] 10:13; 52:4, 12;
80:12, 14, 16; 84:15; 89:18;
90:2, 11, 13; 91:11; 106:11;
111:23; 114:5; 134:22; 138:16;
143:9; 145:10, 22, 23; 147:22;
172:3, 13
respect [7] 55:14; 98:11;
119:21; 121:25; 123:8; 124:7;
146:23
respirable [1] 126:21
respiration [2] 163:22;
165:23
respirator [2] 28:17; 59:12
respirators [1] 169:13
Respiratory [1] 7:23
response [6] 5:21; 18:20;
38:24; 48:16; 65:8; 159:22
responsibilities [1] 17:19
rest [4] 80:6; 119:2; 147:22;
163:24
resting [2] 105:8; 132:19
restricted [2] 14:20; 48:23
Restricting [1] 45:22
result [6] 8:1; 88:6; 104:7;
129:14; 130:16, 17
resulted [1] 172:13
resulting [2] 13:3; 14:16
results [2] 4:2; 18:11
retained [3] 8:9; 14:5; 87:23
retains [1] 147:19
retrieved [1] 20:12
return [1] 105:4
revealed [1] 149:3
revealing [1] 97:23
review [21] 15:19; 20:3, 17;
22:15; 25:23; 26:1; 35:25;
38:9; 40:25; 41:1; 43:1; 49:19;
50:19; 51:22; 62:14; 68:1, 2, 7;
117:5; 118:6; 161:3
reviewed [20] 15:17; 21:10;
22:1, 3; 26:4, 11; 35:23; 36:17,
19; 40:13, 18, 23; 45:3, 10;
51:20; 68:3; 117:22; 158:22;
160:13, 23
reviewing [4] 36:6; 50:4;

61:21; 7:5
rider [1] 89:8
Right [17] 16:8; 27:7; 45:5;
58:15; 67:25; 69:17; 70:14;
83:24; 89:25; 101:20; 102:1;
107:1; 114:8; 124:14; 131:2;
167:18; 171:5
right [47] 4:4; 11:15; 16:10;
17:9; 18:15; 21:15; 22:25;
23:13; 26:16; 31:17; 44:18;
50:10; 51:22; 56:15; 57:16;
58:18; 62:8; 65:23; 70:1;
73:24; 79:8; 80:11; 89:2; 91:5;
95:2; 99:24; 100:17; 105:11;
110:8; 114:17; 120:7; 125:4,
14; 132:24;
133:15; 135:22; 141:11; 142:8;
144:25; 147:18; 150:12; 151:6;
155:25; 164:9; 170:5
ring [4] 66:3; 79:21; 127:14;
139:14
ringing [1] 164:6
risk [4] 121:25; 130:16, 18;
165:21
Riverview [1] 75:2
road [1] 89:21
Robert [1] 3:10
role [1] 133:20
roof [1] 96:13
room [30] 58:21; 59:4, 11;
93:5, 17, 21; 94:1, 2, 3, 8, 10,
18, 23, 24; 95:8, 12, 15; 96:2;
98:22; 99:5; 103:1, 15, 25;
104:1; 111:14, 16; 136:5, 6;
142:8, 21
Rowland [1] 72:20
rubbing [4] 107:23, 24;
153:11, 12
rule [3] 136:8; 159:21; 173:1
run [3] 12:10; 80:6; 107:13
Rutgers [6] 9:15; 41:21;
42:10; 43:13, 19; 161:20
RVCM [2] 115:14; 116:14

- S -

S-a-s-v-e-t-n-l-e-k [1] 37:19
safe [1] 165:15
Safety [2] 31:7; 164:20
safety [20] 11:11, 12, 20;
12:6, 12, 14, 18; 13:19; 14:3;
17:13; 18:2, 22; 28:11; 29:23;
49:20; 162:11, 17; 164:6, 20;
165:13
sake [2] 41:6; 141:6
salk [2] 116:2, 3
sample [1] 153:20
sampled [2] 87:9
samples [3] 87:20; 88:1; 92:4
sampling [1] 87:8
Sasvetnick [2] 37:14; 150:6
sat [1] 59:6
saturated [1] 161:17
Sax [5] 36:17; 37:2; 49:23;
81:7; 156:17
saying [11] 68:25; 71:15;
91:5; 93:16; 100:12; 110:22;
119:9; 122:11, 13; 124:12;
130:11
scale [1] 107:21
Schaffer [2] 14:18; 111:19

schedule [1] 41:24
schools [1] 163:2
scientific [5] 29:13; 62:10;
123:18; 155:3, 18
scientifically [2] 100:24;
139:18
Scott [3] 163:18; 166:3;
169:14
scratched [1] 131:21
scratches [1] 131:21
screening [3] 113:16, 19;
114:1
se [1] 121:4
seal [1] 58:10
sealed [2] 87:21; 134:24
sealer [5] 53:9; 81:25; 82:6,
16; 141:25
sealing [10] 84:3; 134:23;
135:1, 22; 136:6; 138:15;
142:7, 20; 148:22; 154:20
second [11] 12:20; 13:1;
24:15; 36:25; 74:20; 86:17;
93:9; 107:25; 142:21, 24;
149:9
secondary [2] 120:20; 142:24
secretary [1] 20:11
sector [1] 70:10
seeking [1] 71:22
selected [1] 110:24
Selekoff [11] 62:15; 122:3,
11, 23; 123:10, 20; 125:20;
129:16; 158:14; 165:14, 16
self [1] 99:12
send [1] 9:1
sense [7] 13:15, 16; 53:11;
97:23; 98:9; 110:13; 137:25
sensitive [2] 98:11; 104:10
sentence [12] 49:11; 138:13,
18; 148:13, 16, 18; 155:13;
157:5, 8, 10; 158:12; 162:13
Separate [1] 170:15
separate [1] 12:17
separated [1] 113:21
separately [1] 162:23
separation [2] 113:15, 19
sequence [1] 24:19
series [1] 37:16
seriously [1] 62:4
served [1] 38:13
Services [5] 24:25; 28:15;
87:22; 100:20; 111:5
serving [1] 41:18
settle [1] 134:6
seven [3] 40:8, 12; 161:21
shakes [1] 4:5
shape [1] 134:7
sheet [1] 23:7
sheets [5] 25:6, 20; 28:12;
29:23; 40:21
ship [1] 112:18
shipments [1] 85:8
shipped [14] 29:24; 52:21;
84:23; 86:9, 15, 19, 22; 89:19;
91:12; 96:25; 108:16; 118:22;
145:23; 146:12
shop [6] 55:6, 9; 57:23;
58:16; 59:3, 21
shortcut [1] 50:11
Shortened [1] 52:10
shorthand [1] 41:23
show [6] 74:11; 88:19; 104:9;

109:2; 156:21; 172:17
showing [7] 88:12; 103:5;
108:23; 109:4; 111:9; 119:22
shows [4] 51:20; 101:6;
139:4; 172:2
sides [2] 107:24; 115:20
sifting [1] 113:14
signal [1] 164:25
significance [2] 98:25; 149:1
significant [3] 94:9; 95:3;
97:16
silos [1] 172:22
similarities [1] 74:18
simple [1] 98:7
simpler [1] 98:17
simplicity [1] 141:6
simplified [1] 88:9
simulation [11] 91:22; 92:23;
99:15; 100:1, 14; 101:2, 14,
16; 109:2; 111:3, 8
Sinai [1] 126:6
single [3] 67:23; 97:19; 108:8
Singular [1] 125:23
sir [1] 24:5
siren [1] 164:5
sit [6] 66:20; 67:9; 68:12, 20;
79:13; 91:13
site [4] 27:10; 29:25; 119:12;
131:24
sitting [2] 132:11, 17
situation [12] 17:25; 54:11;
94:14; 99:21; 100:13, 14;
101:12; 132:18; 142:17; 147:4;
153:4; 159:16
situations [1] 142:20
six [9] 21:6; 40:6; 75:18;
95:17; 158:24; 162:6, 7, 10;
170:21
sldh [1] 9:20
size [10] 85:21, 22; 86:5;
89:5; 99:13; 106:7; 112:1;
113:17; 120:2; 140:11
sizeable [1] 141:3
sizes [2] 107:15; 153:14
skin [17] 76:25; 119:25;
120:17; 131:8, 10, 18, 20, 23,
24; 132:1, 6, 20, 21, 25; 133:4,
10, 12
Slightly [1] 155:16
smaller [7] 112:4, 5; 113:24;
120:3; 140:5, 24; 153:9
smallest [1] 112:9
smoke [9] 13:14; 80:20;
61:15; 62:20; 121:6, 12;
129:12; 159:2
smoked [4] 61:9; 74:25;
75:17; 125:19
smoker [5] 60:24; 73:20;
75:8; 130:10; 159:8
smokers [3] 130:20, 21, 24
smokes [1] 159:24
Smoking [1] 63:11
smoking [29] 60:23; 61:24;
62:2, 11, 22, 25; 63:21, 22;
65:20; 66:24; 67:2; 73:15;
78:2; 118:13; 121:1, 18;
122:19, 24; 123:5; 124:7;
126:10, 18; 129:20, 23;
141:23; 157:19, 20, 23; 158:13
snow [1] 95:16
snowman [1] 58:6

requesting to snowman

UCC 075804

soft [2] 152:10, 11
 solid [2] 76:19; 152:13
 solids [1] 107:10
 solution [12] 84:25; 86:1, 15, 22; 89:23; 112:8; 113:2; 115:10; 145:24; 146:2; 147:4, 13
 solvent [2] 85:20; 86:4
 solvents [1] 129:22
 someone [5] 44:8; 108:22; 159:9, 24; 160:24
 someplace [1] 155:15
 somewhat [2] 39:5; 119:2
 Somewhere [1] 130:12
 somewhere [3] 44:11; 61:17; 158:3
 sophomore [1] 108:12
 Sorry [2] 5:24; 148:18
 sorry [3] 12:17; 47:2; 97:8
 sort [1] 142:6
 soup [1] 82:7
 source [20] 53:15; 61:25; 63:24; 67:10; 70:5; 75:12; 91:24; 124:6; 125:10; 127:7; 136:17, 22; 137:2; 148:17, 21; 149:6, 14, 15; 152:19
 sources [4] 43:15; 68:16; 83:24; 120:19
 South [1] 158:24
 space [1] 7:10
 speak [1] 133:16
 speaking [1] 80:1
 special [1] 28:20
 specie [1] 146:25
 species [2] 77:10
 specific [22] 53:5; 65:14; 69:22; 70:3, 13, 20; 72:23; 77:4, 6, 11, 17, 20; 78:1, 3; 80:2, 22; 90:6; 91:10, 12; 112:22; 128:1; 129:17
 specifically [19] 51:18; 53:4; 55:11, 13; 56:23; 65:15; 70:8; 76:22; 77:15, 22, 25; 80:5; 90:20; 101:19, 21; 118:22; 123:1; 162:15
 spectrum [1] 83:18
 spell [1] 37:17
 spend [3] 41:18, 20; 42:12
 spends [1] 140:9
 spent [2] 42:16; 70:9
 spill [1] 58:25
 spills [1] 58:17
 spitting [1] 70:24
 sponge [1] 116:8
 spot [1] 142:11
 spread [1] 94:17
 spurious [1] 95:18
 stage [3] 112:11, 12, 16
 stages [1] 46:20
 stand [1] 61:12
 standard [11] 3:17; 42:22, 24; 95:25; 109:5, 6, 7; 113:16; 157:4; 162:25
 Standards [1] 91:3
 standards [2] 26:9; 131:19
 stands [2] 22:6; 78:14
 Start [1] 143:16
 start [6] 3:20; 20:8, 16; 36:14; 123:22; 156:13
 started [3] 163:9; 168:23; 170:3

Starting [2] 128:7; 148:13
 starting [6] 66:23; 106:4; 109:3; 136:15; 145:19; 146:22
 starts [1] 111:24
 state [6] 26:17; 77:15; 99:4; 108:4, 25; 155:3
 state-of-the-art [1] 163:20
 stated [9] 39:6; 65:15; 68:18; 88:24; 96:11, 15; 99:10; 102:3; 156:15
 Statement [1] 91:20
 statement [9] 27:15, 16; 44:14; 59:3; 67:25; 75:4; 96:9; 155:9, 23
 statements [7] 26:10, 15; 27:10; 87:1; 123:7; 124:23; 171:7
 station [1] 57:17
 statistically [1] 19:7
 statistics [2] 19:8; 87:7
 stay [6] 98:3; 106:16; 112:19; 114:3, 4; 131:7
 stayed [1] 170:4
 stays [1] 118:2
 steady [2] 108:10; 161:25
 steep [1] 167:5
 step [1] 150:5
 steps [3] 72:2, 3; 170:25
 steward [6] 55:6, 9; 57:23; 58:16; 59:4, 21
 sticking [1] 24:24
 stir [1] 86:3
 stirred [2] 85:11; 86:3
 stop [4] 15:7; 62:23; 89:14; 98:16
 stopped [1] 62:9
 story [1] 35:11
 stratification [1] 95:16
 stratify [1] 95:22
 Street [2] 164:25; 171:23
 street [1] 57:18
 strictly [1] 119:10
 strip [1] 112:13
 stripping [3] 112:12, 16, 20
 strong [4] 121:23; 127:21, 23; 167:22
 structure [2] 116:2; 139:14
 stuck [1] 28:10
 studies [8] 10:4; 19:7; 87:14; 141:13; 165:12; 172:16, 17; 173:4
 study [9] 18:17; 31:6; 82:2; 149:4; 155:4; 172:1, 11, 12; 173:2
 styrene [4] 79:16, 22; 154:19, 24
 sub [1] 11:13
 subject [7] 10:13; 27:10; 29:25; 76:24; 114:4; 125:11; 126:1
 submitted [1] 57:12
 subpart [3] 13:1, 4, 19
 subparts [3] 12:7, 11; 13:24
 subscribe [2] 115:7; 129:18
 substance [1] 78:7
 substantial [1] 82:15
 sufficient [2] 58:2; 63:1
 sufficiently [1] 91:7
 suggest [10] 61:23; 66:2; 73:6; 78:12; 96:6; 107:8; 129:1; 146:15; 154:7; 162:19

suggested [1] 123:4
 suggesting [3] 140:15, 17; 166:23
 suggestion [5] 103:15; 123:25; 124:4; 130:15; 131:6
 sum [1] 157:24
 Summary [1] 25:10
 summary [4] 9:2; 24:8; 42:2; 74:22
 summer [2] 99:18; 170:19
 summertime [1] 99:20
 super [1] 58:23
 supervising [1] 144:7
 supervision [2] 10:3; 57:23
 supervisor [6] 55:2, 3, 9; 59:3, 22; 60:11
 supervisors [1] 58:16
 supplement [1] 70:7
 supplemental [5] 27:22, 25; 40:4; 66:16; 89:9
 supplied [6] 61:22; 71:11, 16; 88:4; 118:7; 150:19
 supply [1] 49:17
 support [6] 77:5; 78:20; 90:3; 96:8; 103:14; 131:9
 supporting [1] 80:15
 supports [4] 77:12; 79:13; 80:24; 155:10
 suppose [1] 131:7
 supposed [2] 132:14
 supposition [1] 144:10
 surface [7] 106:8; 112:2, 5; 115:24; 135:6; 142:4, 6
 surfaced [2] 46:16; 66:17
 surfaces [4] 135:23, 25; 136:12; 150:12
 surrounding [1] 143:3
 survey [4] 14:19, 21; 168:17
 suspect [7] 78:9; 79:16; 81:1; 119:15; 132:12; 137:1; 166:14
 suspected [1] 117:8
 suspended [3] 104:3; 134:1, 2
 suspending [2] 85:9; 111:25
 Suspension [1] 112:21
 suspension [18] 84:24; 85:6, 16; 86:10, 17, 20; 89:10; 90:1, 11, 13; 100:10; 113:3; 114:18; 133:17, 19; 135:24; 145:24; 146:1
 synergism [8] 62:24; 130:5, 14; 157:9, 12, 23; 158:4, 7
 synergistic [14] 62:12; 121:17, 23; 122:24; 123:4, 22; 124:5; 129:10, 11, 16; 157:7, 17; 159:11, 25
 synergistically [1] 157:24
 synergists [1] 63:2
 system [2] 85:19; 138:1
 systematic [1] 49:4
 systems [1] 18:1
 Szuch [1] 3:12

- T -

table [4] 86:11; 88:24, 25; 90:3
 talk [21] 58:14; 60:2; 62:12; 63:1; 71:19; 72:1; 81:3; 120:20; 121:22; 124:9; 125:18; 129:9; 134:16; 135:12; 136:14;

141:25; 142:18; 157:7; 162:7, 10, 16
 talked [5] 45:18; 51:23; 115:2; 134:11; 157:17
 talking [21] 11:4; 21:5; 46:21; 52:22; 72:2, 10; 88:17, 20; 89:5; 109:5, 11; 132:3, 22; 139:24; 141:24; 142:1, 19; 148:10; 152:25; 157:8; 168:19
 talks [4] 39:5; 82:15; 128:20; 148:17
 tame [1] 66:6
 tank [2] 86:3
 taught [1] 163:2
 TDI [1] 78:8
 teaching [4] 170:3, 5, 13, 15
 team [2] 58:16; 120:9
 technical [1] 29:14
 technique [6] 87:6, 8; 91:2, 3; 92:3; 93:1
 Ted [2] 24:11; 30:2
 telling [1] 89:11
 tells [2] 57:22; 164:7
 Temperature [1] 105:12
 temperature [16] 85:11; 99:4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 15, 17; 105:5, 6, 15; 141:18, 19; 143:3, 5
 ten [6] 11:6; 69:8; 85:25; 92:23; 103:10; 111:8
 tend [2] 113:22; 133:25
 tenfold [1] 103:18
 tense [1] 162:14
 term [15] 9:21; 80:13; 83:13; 84:6; 98:20; 97:7, 9, 10, 11; 98:6, 10, 11, 24; 103:10; 108:25
 terminology [1] 73:12
 terms [15] 4:1; 56:12; 67:21; 68:4, 8; 80:1; 86:21; 87:15; 119:16; 130:14; 139:25; 142:25; 144:15; 145:4, 15
 test [3] 91:3; 113:16; 127:20
 testified [3] 10:11, 20; 11:22
 testify [2] 11:10; 12:13
 testifying [3] 11:18, 25; 75:11
 testimony [7] 43:5; 54:15; 56:22; 58:11; 63:19; 85:18; 142:9
 testing [1] 96:8
 Texas [8] 89:20; 101:12; 106:12; 108:2, 3; 114:14
 textbook [1] 36:19
 texts [1] 38:7
 Thank [3] 4:16; 11:24; 24:7
 theory [1] 166:2
 thereafter [1] 147:18
 Thermal [1] 7:7
 thermal [23] 13:6, 16, 23; 82:9; 84:2; 134:17; 135:13; 136:14; 139:7, 15, 20, 25; 140:13; 141:4, 12, 15, 19, 20; 142:1, 19; 143:2, 6; 149:25
 thermally [1] 141:23
 They're [5] 23:21; 46:19; 56:14; 100:21; 110:8
 they're [9] 26:10; 55:15; 56:11; 110:13, 14; 122:11; 130:19; 134:2; 138:20
 third [4] 3:15; 73:19; 145:17; 148:8
 thoughts [1] 134:20

three [30] 6:25; 9:21; 23:24;
36:17; 39:4; 42:20; 46:23;
61:13; 75:17; 84:23; 86:8;
87:2; 90:5; 12; 109:12; 111:6;
22; 112:23; 115:2; 133:16;
134:15; 138:9; 145:16; 22;
148:7; 150:5; 162:10, 17, 21,
22
threshold [2] 80:20; 164:17
throat [1] 137:25
throw [1] 96:2
tie [2] 55:17, 19
ties [1] 13:20
Tilted [1] 106:23
tilted [2] 106:22, 25
times [6] 10:19; 11:1, 21;
101:7; 103:10
title [1] 38:4
TLV [4] 77:16; 104:11, 21;
165:6
TLVs [2] 104:17, 22
tons [1] 86:22
torch [3] 142:16; 154:21
total [4] 43:12, 25; 113:6;
156:21
touched [2] 94:17; 161:5
Touching [1] 135:6
touching [1] 135:25
towards [1] 148:7
toxic [25] 7:8; 12:15; 13:2, 21;
17:18, 20, 25; 31:13, 21; 48:6;
56:13; 77:16; 110:18; 130:7;
137:2, 20; 143:9; 149:15;
155:6; 156:19; 165:3; 166:14;
167:25; 168:10; 169:6
toxicity [7] 143:12, 16;
145:13; 146:19, 23; 147:1;
165:4
toxicologist [3] 17:8, 15, 22
toxicologists [1] 155:21
toxicology [9] 18:5, 7, 8, 14;
19:10; 29:16; 37:20; 156:15,
16
toxins [1] 158:16
trace [1] 138:20
trade [3] 28:23, 24; 168:6
trained [1] 19:13
transcript [3] 26:11; 30:7;
92:11
transcripts [1] 25:8
transferred [1] 140:10
transit [1] 97:2
translate [1] 156:11
translates [1] 112:6
transport [1] 107:18
trapped [1] 112:6
travel [1] 43:2
treating [2] 67:19; 68:5
treatments [1] 67:16
tremendous [1] 95:16
trial [2] 10:12, 14
triboelectrostatic [1] 134:3
triboelectrostatic [1] 133:24
trigger [1] 168:4
trip [2] 106:1, 11
True [1] 166:5
true [8] 55:8; 57:1; 107:5;
118:14; 133:13; 139:10;
164:13; 165:24
trusted [1] 165:18
turbulence [1] 134:5

turns [1] 14
twice [2] 97:8; 98:13
type [7] 8:16; 58:10; 64:15;
100:8; 131:22; 139:24; 153:5
types [8] 76:25; 84:7; 87:3;
107:11; 129:22; 145:22;
158:16; 170:25

- U -

U.S. [3] 29:7, 12; 90:15
un-air [1] 99:21
un-reacted [5] 77:9; 78:7, 22,
24; 79:15
undated [3] 23:2, 3, 5
undergraduate [1] 163:2
understand [23] 17:9; 18:14,
22; 20:7; 35:22; 48:8; 50:24;
59:25; 60:8; 72:10; 73:13;
93:12, 18; 94:15; 98:17, 24;
106:5; 135:2; 136:10; 142:25;
146:8; 152:20; 160:13
Understanding [1] 17:2
understanding [15] 17:5;
18:4; 50:7; 55:1; 60:22; 62:1,
4, 6; 67:1; 69:1; 76:6; 93:25;
119:6; 129:18; 151:11
understood [2] 13:22; 167:9
undertakes [1] 74:21
unexplainable [1] 166:15
unidentified [1] 138:25
uninformed [1] 95:14
Union [17] 3:12; 23:8; 27:6,
14; 72:5; 84:20; 87:23; 97:18,
19; 101:5; 163:5; 165:16, 20;
167:6; 170:24; 171:5, 8
union [5] 69:15, 16, 17, 18;
71:14
Unsaturated [1] 167:11
unsaturated [1] 167:7
unwanted [1] 113:24
unzipping [1] 141:10
update [1] 5:11
updated [1] 92:25
usage [1] 84:6
user [2] 19:5; 148:5
users [4] 155:4, 12; 164:10
utilize [2] 19:11; 54:4
utilizing [1] 48:15

- V -

vacuum [1] 112:16
value [1] 164:18
van [1] 106:24
variables [4] 58:10, 12;
99:12; 105:13
variety [1] 144:20
vary [1] 140:25
VC [1] 132:23
VCM [55] 9:6; 15:24; 16:4;
31:13, 20; 48:10, 15; 78:7, 13;
82:13; 90:13; 95:20; 98:19;
100:7, 25; 104:11; 105:18;
108:2; 112:6, 10, 22; 115:16;
117:3, 11; 123:9; 124:2, 6;
131:9, 14; 132:21; 133:1, 5, 8,
9; 139:2; 141:14; 144:17;
148:22, 24;
150:8, 11, 13, 14; 153:25;
154:1; 158:9; 166:12; 167:12;
169:8, 18; 171:22; 172:4, 13,

15, 17
Velaz [3] 30:14; 128:14, 15
ventilated [1] 7:9
ventilating [1] 93:15
ventilation [14] 59:12; 93:17,
20; 95:12, 25; 96:2; 97:10;
103:11, 15, 16, 25; 104:1;
165:21; 169:11
verbal [1] 4:3
version [1] 156:7
vessel [1] 147:17
view [9] 17:22; 92:25; 124:18;
131:12; 152:14; 153:15;
154:16; 167:19; 168:6
Vinyl [1] 51:6
vinyl [33] 6:4; 9:12; 10:5;
29:11, 14; 50:14; 51:8, 9, 13;
53:9; 82:1; 83:3; 88:20; 89:6,
22; 90:10, 11, 13; 102:24;
105:9; 116:16; 138:10; 139:6;
141:6; 145:2; 146:25; 147:5,
21; 149:19; 163:7; 167:6
violated [1] 101:7
virtually [2] 114:9; 165:25
voir [1] 12:3
volume [2] 94:23; 95:8
volumes [1] 53:7

- W -

Wagner [5] 122:3, 5; 123:11,
21; 165:14
wait [1] 93:24
walk [1] 142:12
Wall [2] 164:25; 171:23
wanted [1] 13:22
warehouse [1] 152:7
warehoused [1] 111:13
warn [1] 169:15
warnings [1] 164:11
Water [1] 167:10
water [10] 85:10; 116:2, 3, 8;
138:4; 168:10, 16, 18; 167:10;
168:21
ways [4] 54:2; 119:23; 141:9;
166:5
We'll [5] 23:24; 30:18; 31:17;
114:3; 127:17
we'll [5] 22:4; 67:3; 72:9;
98:3, 25
We're [4] 72:10; 115:9;
141:24; 148:10
we're [9] 21:5; 30:18; 88:17;
98:15; 103:5; 132:3; 139:24;
142:1; 144:21
we've [5] 21:22; 45:18; 49:2;
115:2; 157:8
weakening [1] 130:3
wear [2] 136:3; 169:16
wearing [1] 59:12
week [3] 4:10; 21:6; 161:21
weight [5] 85:19, 25; 86:2, 7;
109:7
weighted [1] 158:21
weld [1] 143:19
welded [1] 144:20
welder [1] 142:12
welding [22] 142:10, 11, 16,
21; 143:8, 9, 13, 17, 18, 24;
144:4, 6, 14, 15; 145:1, 3, 6;
148:23; 152:23; 154:21

Weren't [1] 111:12
Wheeler [33] 22:23; 23:4;
24:20; 52:19; 84:18, 19, 20;
85:7, 18, 24; 87:1, 17; 88:7,
18; 90:14; 91:20, 24; 92:18;
96:7; 97:1; 99:10; 101:14;
102:11, 19, 20; 103:4; 104:6;
105:17; 107:15; 108:5; 112:25;
141:17; 171:10
whereas [1] 130:20
white [3] 95:16; 136:3, 6
wide [1] 159:4
wider [1] 94:18
William [1] 28:13
Williams [1] 8:13
wines [1] 118:20
wish [2] 66:15; 77:21
witness [2] 10:10; 103:21
witnesses [1] 135:19
wonder [1] 4:23
wondering [1] 47:9
word [15] 42:4, 5; 56:3, 5;
66:9; 71:23, 25; 91:15; 98:18;
108:7; 115:17; 124:12; 148:16;
166:8; 168:3
words [10] 8:22; 49:17; 64:3;
101:20; 111:1; 118:10; 124:11;
147:20; 153:24; 157:19
work [40] 7:10; 16:1; 18:10;
22:17; 23:25; 24:9; 25:6, 20;
30:14; 35:15; 42:6, 10, 13, 18,
23; 43:1, 13, 16, 21; 44:1;
45:19; 48:15; 50:4; 53:20, 22;
57:8, 10; 62:20; 64:15; 65:10;
66:23; 67:4; 68:23; 69:13;
70:24; 71:10; 161:24; 169:18
worked [5] 45:25; 54:13;
57:14; 69:10, 18
worker [6] 7:19, 22; 29:10;
58:19; 165:22; 166:2
workers [14] 54:16; 55:22;
56:12; 72:6, 11, 12; 125:19;
131:7; 163:17; 168:11; 171:25;
172:5, 7, 18
working [13] 18:9; 54:17;
58:9; 64:8; 69:14; 71:6; 93:23;
133:8; 155:18, 19; 157:15;
165:16
workplace [10] 14:9; 17:21;
46:7; 49:9; 50:3; 54:12; 63:7;
97:15; 126:22; 155:8
works [2] 62:15; 134:24
worn [1] 163:19
worse [4] 94:14; 167:4;
168:24; 169:4
worst [3] 100:13; 109:22
Wouldn't [1] 165:24
wouldn't [9] 8:10; 54:10;
59:9; 107:7; 135:6; 169:6, 7, 8,
9
wound [2] 132:11, 18
wounds [1] 131:21
writing [5] 9:11; 20:19, 25;
21:11; 36:7
written [4] 15:20; 69:3;
101:21; 102:16
Wrong [1] 110:13
wrong [6] 41:23; 61:12; 95:7;
110:10, 11; 127:24
wrote [2] 125:25; 156:7

- Y -

Yeah [7] 110:7; 112:11;
126:16; 129:5; 130:18; 145:18;
147:6
year [17] 7:1, 4; 9:21; 11:2, 5;
42:15, 19; 43:9; 89:12; 158:25;
161:19; 165:7; 167:5; 168:25;
169:4; 170:7
Years [1] 117:24
years [25] 9:8; 11:3, 6; 14:17;
19:2; 21:14; 31:14, 16; 43:8;
45:17; 55:18; 70:9; 150:8;
159:1; 161:12, 15, 25; 163:2,
3; 166:13; 167:9; 169:3;
170:21, 22
yellow [3] 23:11; 25:16, 17
You'd [1] 81:17
you'd [1] 107:12
You've [2] 74:3; 82:7
you've [12] 3:13; 60:15; 87:3;
101:18, 21; 102:24; 110:21;
125:6; 146:14; 150:21; 153:1;
160:22
yourself [4] 18:18; 19:13;
45:22; 153:2

- Z -

zero [2] 103:11; 165:14
zinc [1] 143:22
zone [17] 16:11, 21; 57:25;
83:16; 88:16; 93:5; 94:18;
97:15; 98:12; 100:6; 111:18;
119:25; 120:23; 133:22; 139:1;
156:22
zones [2] 54:12; 57:24

UCC 075807

RECEIVED
NOV 8 1993
LAB DEPARTMENT
GEN. FILE

UCC 075808